



# ARCHITECTURE M<sup>IN</sup>

MAY|JUN 16 \$3.95 architecturemn.com

## MODERN SCHOOLS

Smart new projects in Alexandria and St. Paul

## A GREEN ROSE

Ultra-green affordable housing in Minneapolis

## Modern Living

Two lakeside gems—one new, one midcentury

HOW TO RENOVATE  
MIDCENTURY

A VISIT WITH  
PETERSSEN/KELLER

DIRECTORY OF  
ARCHITECTURE FIRMS



Quality building products, right price, expert people, and great service.  
Exclusively B2B. That's the value of Synergy.



## HIGH AND WIDE

Engineered for large openings. Designed for expansive views. BiFold, LiftSlide, and MultiSlide doors from Loewen are on display in our new showroom. Come see us today!

### BRING THE OUTSIDE IN

MultiSlide interlocking sliding panels provide dramatic transitions through large openings.

### DISCOVER A PANORAMIC PERSPECTIVE

LiftSlide doors glide easily on "Barely There"™ tracks. As high as 14 feet with up to 70 square feet of glass in any one panel.

### POSSIBILITIES UNFOLD

For spaciousness, fresh air, and outdoor living, create openings up to 52 feet wide with BiFold doors.



VISION FROM WITHIN

*Loewen*

VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM

6011 Culligan Way, Minnetonka MN 55345

WINDOWS • DOORS • CABINETS

952 224 2202

MN License BC667153





Lunds & Byerly's Deli | MOSA | Beige & Brown

The premier tile resource of the Twin Cities  
Past | Present | Future  
For more information contact our sales team  
Elizabeth Bruntjen or Erin Newton  
(952) 938-2599



RUBBLE TILE



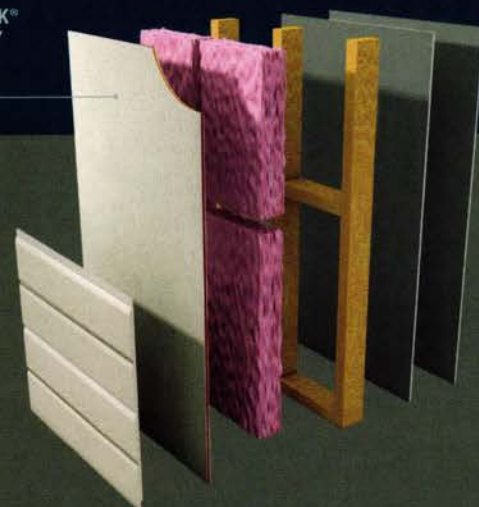


Image courtesy of KTCV, Inc.

# Compliance Shouldn't Limit Creativity.

Introducing a single fire-rated panel that will allow you to do more with less.

2-SIDED LP® FLAMEBLOCK®  
IN EXTERIOR ASSEMBLY  
UL DESIGN NO. U349



LP® FlameBlock® Fire-Rated OSB Sheathing gives you the freedom to design a more efficient wall.

- ICC-certified (ESR 1365) fire-rated OSB sheathing
- Code-compliant for a variety of different 1-hour and 2-hour fire-rated assemblies
- Reduces labor costs and construction time
- Carries design values for load/span and shear that are superior to fire-retardant treated wood structural panels of the same thickness
- Classified as an Exposure 1 weather-resistant material

Another benefit is that you eliminate the need for an extra layer of gypsum, speeding construction time and reducing material and labor costs. Choose LP FlameBlock sheathing on your next design and start doing more with less.



**FLAMEBLOCK®**  
FIRE-RATED OSB SHEATHING



2016 SPONSOR OF AIA MINNESOTA

Cal. Prop 65 Warning: Use of this product may result in exposure to wood dust, known to the State of California to cause cancer.

© 2016 Louisiana-Pacific Corporation. All rights reserved. All trademarks are owned by Louisiana-Pacific Corporation. AIA and the associated logo are a registered trademark of the American Institute of Architects.

See how LP FlameBlock sheathing can help you do more  
at [LPCorp.com/FlameBlock](http://LPCorp.com/FlameBlock)

**BUILD WITH US®**

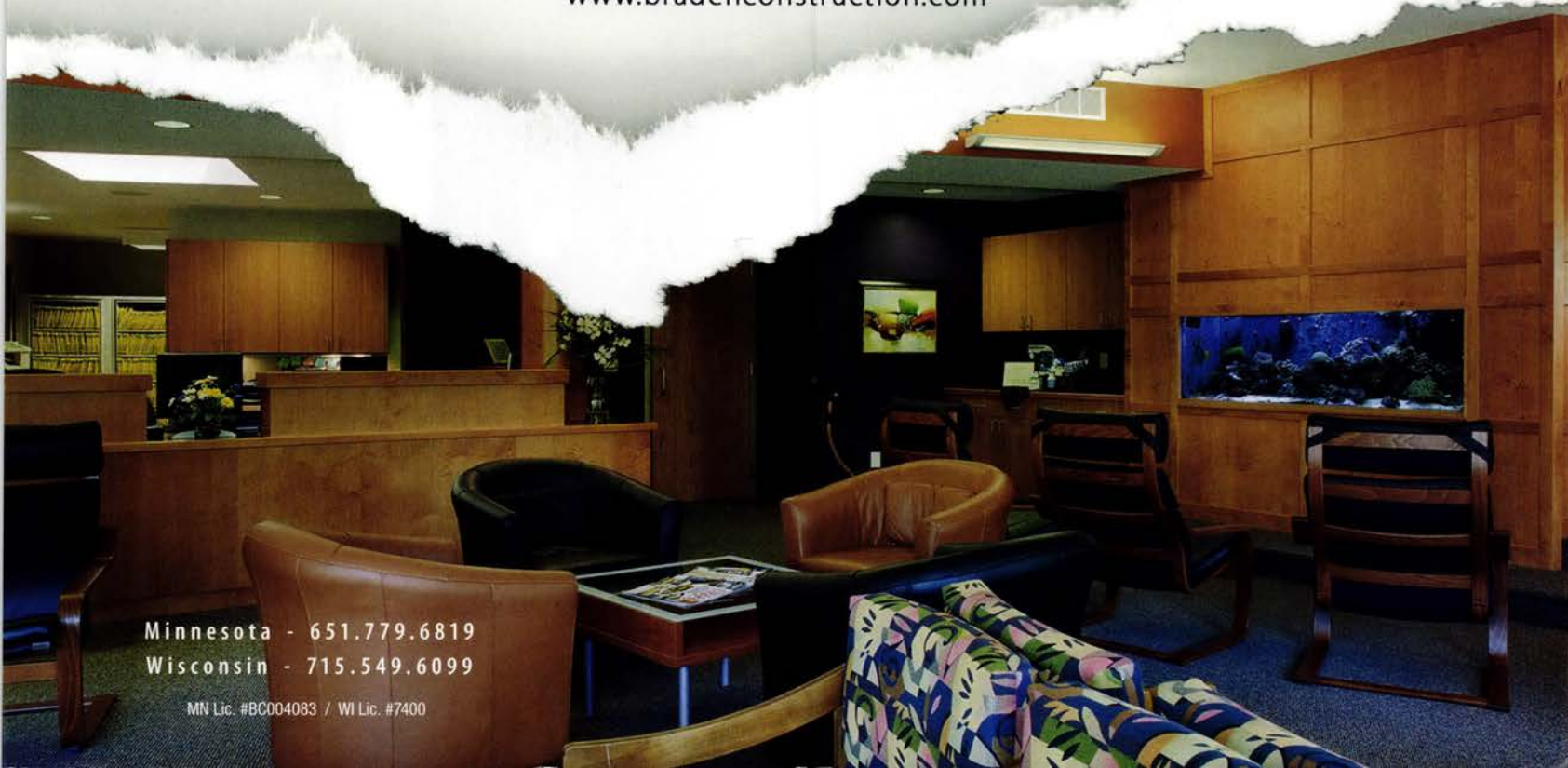




**BEHIND EVERY GREAT ARCHITECT'S DESIGN  
THERE IS AN EXCEPTIONAL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**



[www.bradenconstruction.com](http://www.bradenconstruction.com)



Minnesota - 651.779.6819

Wisconsin - 715.549.6099

MN Lic. #BC004083 / WI Lic. #7400





McMonigal  Architects

612 331 1244  
[www.mcmonigal.com](http://www.mcmonigal.com)





32 years in business and just as green as ever

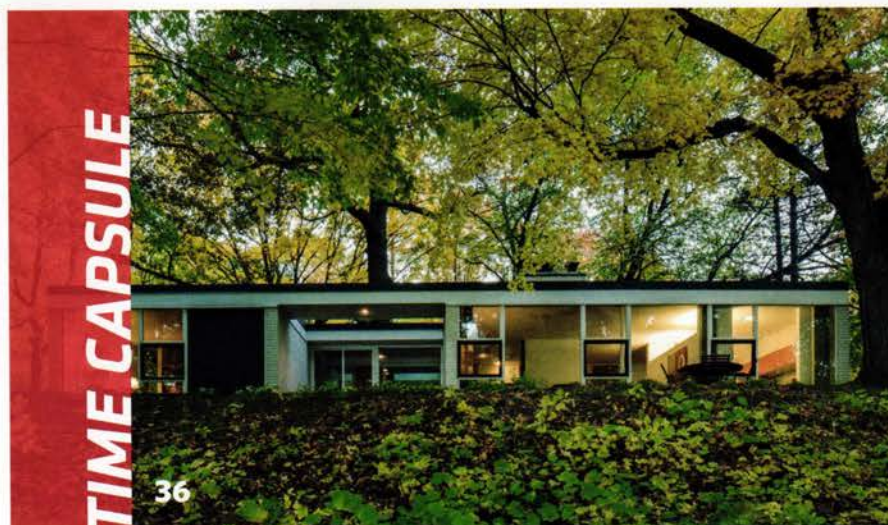
Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability



# ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture MN is a publication of  
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota  
architecturemn.com

Architecture MN, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.



## ON THE COVER

Lake Waconia Residence  
Waconia, Minnesota

"I came away from the photo shoot thinking how much I would have enjoyed living there as a kid," says photographer **Paul Crosby**. "Two-level bedrooms—in fact, a whole kids' wing! And of course all of those wide views of the lake."



## Features

### 23 **Modern Schools**

New secondary-education projects in Alexandria and St. Paul are designed to foster creative and collaborative learning.

**Open-Minded: Alexandria Area High School**  
page 24

By John Reinan

**Command Performance: Huss Center for the Performing Arts**

page 28

By Frank Edgerton Martin

### 36 **Time Capsule**

By Joel Hoekstra

A meticulously cared-for midcentury cottage designed by Ralph Rapson offers an intimate view of the Minnesota modernist's early residential work.

### 42 **Form + Function**

By Linda Mack

"In what can best be described as an architect's dream project," writes Linda Mack, "the clients wanted a house made beautiful by the architecture, not its adornments. 'The house isn't cluttered, but it isn't cold or forbidding, either,' says architect Tim Alt. The design 'is about how they live—not what they have.'"

### 48 **A Green Rose**

By Joel Hoekstra

The developers and the architects of the Rose, a new mixed-income apartment building just south of downtown Minneapolis, set out to meet the highest green-building performance standard in the world. They came very close to doing so.





## Departments & Directories

### 9 EDITOR'S NOTE

### 13 CULTURE CRAWL

BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

Join *Architecture MN* at Room & Board for a lively design conversation with the residential architects featured in this issue.

### 15 STUDIO

What do Ms. Pac-Man, craft bourbon, and Herb Alpert have in common? The office of Peterssen/Keller Architecture.

### 17 SPEED READING

BY FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN

New books by a photographer and a design journalist revisit Minnesota's recent cultural and architectural history.

### 19 TOWN TALK

INTERVIEW BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

"Can we make great architecture from real sustainability?" asks Richard Graves, director of the Center for Sustainable Building Research. "That's very fertile ground for architects."

### 21 HOW TO

BY ROSEMARY MCMONIGAL, FAIA

Thoughtfully updating a classic midcentury home is as easy as 1-2-3—with the help of an architect.

### 144 PLACE

PHOTOGRAPH BY MORGAN SHEFF

We close an issue that highlights one of Ralph Rapson's smallest projects with a visit to his largest: Riverside Plaza.

### 68 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

### 112 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

### 117 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

### 142 CREDITS

### 143 ADVERTISING INDEX





## BRINGING YOUR IDEAS TO LIFE

4MARQ  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN  
CONTRACTOR : MORTENSON CONSTRUCTION  
ARCHITECT: URBAN WORK ARCHITECTURE



Precast concrete brings your ideas to life efficiently, sustainably and affordably. With an unlimited array of colors, textures and patterns available, precast concrete offers you endless design possibilities.

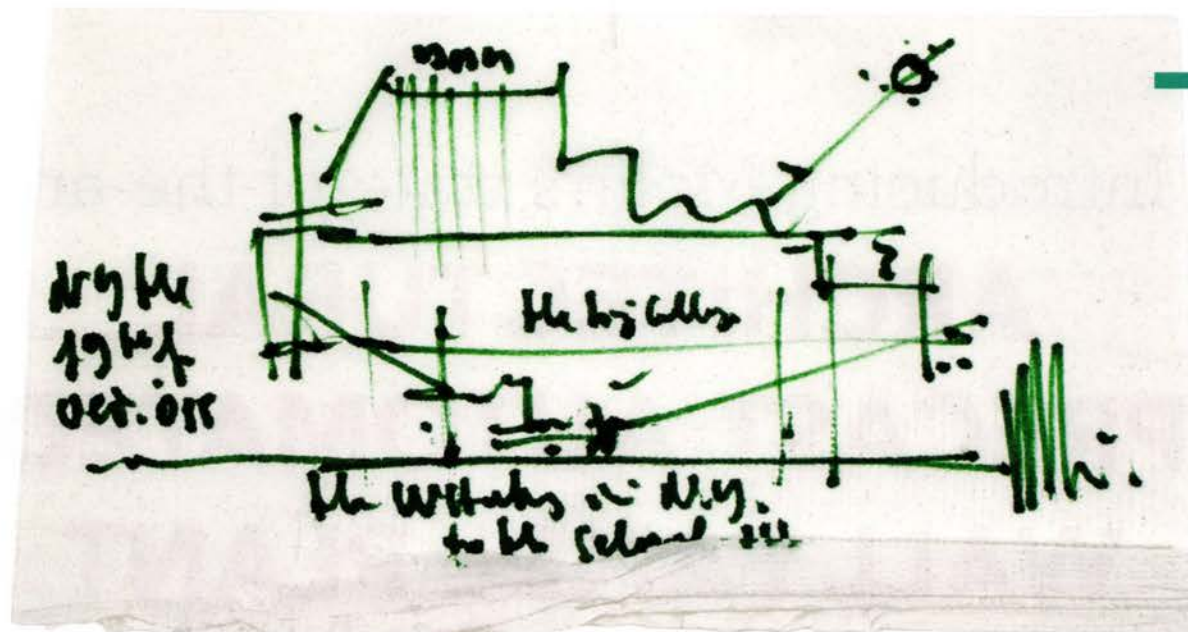
For a seamless transition from vision to reality, partner with Wells Concrete. See what's possible at [wellsconcrete.com](http://wellsconcrete.com).



# WELLS CONCRETE

GREATER MINNESOTA: 800.658.7049 | MINNEAPOLIS: 763.425.5555 | NORTH DAKOTA: 800.732.4261 | [WWW.WELLSCONCRETE.COM](http://WWW.WELLSCONCRETE.COM)





## Sketch Show

As architect John Dwyer, AIA, tells it, the story of how his Dunwoody College of Technology students came into possession of napkin sketches by some of the world's leading architects unfolds like a classic sitcom.

Dwyer is a busy man—he's a full-time educator at Dunwoody and a part-time architect at D/O—so when a student asked him for napkins that can hold up to pen and ink, he passed the request on without asking for context. Not long after, a different student asked him for international stamps. He later wondered why, as he stood in line at the post office.

It wasn't until the first student approached him a few months later with a napkin drawing of the new Whitney Museum of American Art (above) by its designer, the world-renowned Renzo Piano, that Dwyer put all of the pieces together: A group of students had sent letters (and napkins) to a few hundred notable architects, asking them to submit sketches for a fundraiser that would help the students travel to the annual gathering of the American Institute of Architecture Students. Dwyer couldn't believe what he was looking at.

### INTERACT & CONNECT



#### May/June issue launch at Room & Board

[architecturemn.com/events](http://architecturemn.com/events)



#### 2015 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards video

[architecturemn.com/videos](http://architecturemn.com/videos)



#### Monthly tours of Surly Brewing MSP

[architecturemn.com/events](http://architecturemn.com/events)



@archmnmag

"My immediate reaction was, 'We need to *own* this—it's a bigger opportunity than the students probably realize,'" he recalls with a laugh. "Shortly after, I restructured our program budget to find money to help get them to the AIAS event. That allowed us to make the sketches the focus of a silent auction to raise funds for a new international study program for Dunwoody architecture students."

The silent auction—an open-to-the-public event—will be held at the offices of IFP Minnesota in St. Paul on June 9. Be sure to go if you'd enjoy seeing architectural creativity on an intimate scale. The one-night show will include Cesar Pelli's colorful sketch of the Petronas Towers in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, and Antoine Predock's depiction of the Canadian Museum for Human Rights in Winnipeg. And that's just the start.

"Tokyo's Kengo Kuma did his with a calligraphy brush. Tadao Ando's sketch of the Church of the Light was accompanied by an incredibly sweet letter from his wife," says Dwyer. "Peter Exley of Architecture Is Fun did this Imaginary Robot City. It's so beautifully drawn and *happy*—which is perfect, because at Dunwoody we really want the students to see architecture as something fun."

*Chris Hudson*

Christopher Hudson  
[HUDSON@AIA-MN.ORG](mailto:HUDSON@AIA-MN.ORG)



Introducing Molin's state-of-the-art

# ARCHITECTURAL PRECAST AUTOMATED WALL PANEL PLANT



Call us today to learn more about  
our product offerings which now include  
architectural precast wall panels.

## MOLIN

Quality Concrete Solutions  
since 1897

DESIGNERS | MANUFACTURERS | INSTALLERS  
STRUCTURAL PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

415 Lilac Street, Lino Lakes, MN 55014  
651.786.7722 | 800.336.6546 | [www.MOLIN.com](http://www.MOLIN.com)





# ARCHITECTURE MN

## Architecture MN Staff

Editor:  
Christopher Hudson  
hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales:  
Pam Nelson  
nelson@aia-mn.org

Circulation:  
Amber Allardyce  
subscriptions@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design:  
Tilka Design  
info@tilka.com

Publisher:  
Mary-Margaret Zindren  
zindren@aia-mn.org

## Architecture MN Committee

Matthew Finn, AIA,  
Chair  
Jonathan Bartling, AIA  
Amy Douma, AIA  
Steven Dwyer, AIA  
Edward Eichten, Assoc. AIA  
Chuck Evens  
Monica Hartberg, AIA  
Tony Rauch, AIA  
Nasir Sakandar  
Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA  
Tom Wasmoen, AIA  
Peggy Weller  
Heather West  
Daniel Yudchitz, AIA



**AIA**  
Minnesota

*AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession, dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.*

## AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA  
President

Meredith Hayes Gordon, AIA  
President-Elect

Timothy Dufault, AIA  
Past President

Nathan Johnson, AIA  
Secretary

Brian Tempas, AIA  
Treasurer

Michael Schellin, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis President

Brian Larson, AIA  
AIA St. Paul President

Tari Rayala, AIA  
AIA Northern President

Gretchen Camp, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director

Derek McCallum, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director

Matt Johnson, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director

Sara Guyette, AIA  
AIA St. Paul Director

Steven Wolf, AIA  
AIA St. Paul Director

Rachel Spires, AIA  
AIA St. Paul Director

Aaron Kelly, AIA  
AIA Northern Director

Marc Swackhamer, Assoc. AIA  
College of Design

Claire Lonsbury, Assoc. AIA  
Associate Director

Travis Rukamp, AIAS  
AIAS Representative

Henry Kosarzycki, AIA  
Regional Director

Mary-Margaret Zindren  
Executive VP

## CONTRIBUTORS

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an interesting bunch.



Minneapolis writer **JOEL HOEKSTRA** contributes frequently to *Architecture MN*.



Minneapolis-based **LINDA MACK**, author of *Madeline Island Summer Houses: An Intimate Journey* (2013), writes on architecture and design for local and national publications.



**FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN** is a veteran contributor to *Architecture MN*, *LAM*, and other design journals. He specializes in historic landscape preservation and teaches in the Publications Design program at the University of Baltimore.



Since forming McMonigal Architects 32 years ago, **ROSEMARY MCMONIGAL, FAIA**, has advanced the residential architecture profession and strengthened its image through project-based research, technical innovation, and public outreach.



**JOHN REINAN**, a reporter for seven newspapers from Alaska to Florida, also spent nearly a decade marketing high-end architectural products.



**MORGAN SHEFF** is a St. Paul-based architectural photographer.



*Architecture MN* is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of *Architecture MN*. **Editorial office:** International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. **Web address:** architecturemn.com. **Note to subscribers:** When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. **Subscription rate:** \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. **Postmaster:** Send address change to *Architecture MN* at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. **Advertising and Circulation:** *Architecture MN*, above address and phone. **Printing:** St. Croix Press. **Color separations:** Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2016 by *Architecture MN* (ISSN 0149-9106).



realstone **SYSTEMS™**  
Inspiring. Timeless. Enduring.

## INSPIRING. TIMELESS. ENDURING.

Realstone Systems™ offers limitless design possibilities with the largest stone veneer product line in the industry.

Utilizing years of experience, we have produced a stone veneer product that is not only beautiful but simple to install. Each stone is hand selected and crafted by our expert stone artisans into panels, planks, and architectural accents. Using natural stone, our masonry artisans adhere to strict guidelines to create products with subtle color blends, consistency and a striking appearance, resulting in gorgeous indoor and outdoor spaces.



[www.realstone.com](http://www.realstone.com)

Available from:



520 W. 86th Street Bloomington, MN 55420  
(952)888.9239 <http://www.mnbrick.com>



Right: Lake Waconia Residence, by Elevation Homes and ALTUS Architecture + Design. Below: Sheridan Residence, by Elevation Homes and Peterssen/Keller Architecture.

PAUL CORSEY

CULTURE CRAWL



KAREN MELVIN



## House Talk



Tim Alt, AIA



Nate Wissink



Rosemary McMonigal,  
FAIA



Gabriel Keller,  
Assoc. AIA

## Architecture MN returns to Room & Board for a free panel event on residential design

This May, *Architecture MN* hits the road for an evening of design conversation with the residential architects whose work is featured in this issue. The venue is the Room & Board showroom in Edina, a beautifully furnished environment we've found to be ideal for our annual design-at-home event. Have a question you've always wanted to ask an architect? Are you contemplating a project? Plan to join us for drinks, light bites, and a healthy serving of design inspiration.

The panel will open with Tim Alt, AIA, of ALTUS Architecture + Design and Nate Wissink of Elevation Homes (a division of Streeter & Associates) telling the story of a distinctively modern home on Lake Waconia (page 42) they created for a large family. ALTUS has designed several Streeter homes going back nearly 20 years, so we'll also ask Alt and Wissink to shed light on how architect and builder work together over the course of a project to achieve high-quality results.

Then we'll talk to McMonigal Architects' Rosemary McMonigal, FAIA (page 21), and Peterssen/Keller Architecture's Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA, about their approaches to renovating classic midcentury houses. Which elements of the homes are they most keen to preserve? Where do they see opportunities for 21st-century enhancements? McMonigal and Keller will share their professional insights on an era of design that shows no signs of declining in popularity.

But we expect the best questions to come from the audience. If Peterssen/Keller Architecture's lively responses to our rapid-fire Studio questions (page 15) are any indication—the strangest design request they've fielded, for example, was for a tunnel from a basement to an "accessory man-cave dwelling"—the four panelists will be game for some spirited, wide-ranging dialogue.

—Christopher Hudson

### SAVE THE DATE

*Architecture MN* May/June Issue Launch  
Room & Board, Edina  
Wednesday, May 11 6–8 P.M.

Visit [architecturemn.com/events](http://architecturemn.com/events)  
to register for this free public event.

JOSH PARTEE PHOTOGRAPHY



McMonigal Architects' renovation of a midcentury house in Portland, Oregon, enhanced the home's signature features.





# DISTINCTIVE

Calling to mind the distinctive look and feel of European cobblestones, the Borgert Cobble Series is a beautiful reminder of time since past. The series consists of several different sizes and a variety of colors, making the number of potential pattern designs virtually unlimited. It is this flexibility which has made the Cobble Series one of the most popular paving systems.

*Design without limitations*



MANUFACTURER OF PREMIUM CONCRETE  
PAVING STONES, SLABS & WALLS

Visit our showroom at: IMS, Suite 12C

For more information or for a free  
Borgert catalog call 800.622.4952

[WWW.BORGERTPRODUCTS.COM](http://WWW.BORGERTPRODUCTS.COM)



SBE





# PETERSSEN/KELLER ARCHITECTURE

FOUNDED: 2009

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: 21 + contract

AREAS OF SPECIALTY: New residential construction, historic renovation, and boutique commercial

pkarch.com

A growing firm moves into a modern, mixed-use building it designed in Minneapolis' bustling Uptown neighborhood



COREY GAFFER

**YOUR STUDIO IN HASHTAGS:** #modern #collaborative #chill #workspace #mspacman #craftbourbon #lakecalhoun. **GOOD PLACE TO THROW A PARTY?** The best — nearly 500 people showed up for our annual office party last fall. **FAVORITE HANGOUTS:** Barbette for Manhattans with a French accent, Lucia's and People's Organic for sustenance, and the lake for serenity and inspiration. **FAVORITE SOCIAL MEDIA:** Instagram. **FAVORITE DESIGN TOOLS:** Apple pencils, Pentel sign pens, black Flair pens, and Oculus Rift. **STRANGEST DESIGN QUESTION YOU'VE BEEN ASKED:** Can you design a tunnel from the basement to an accessory man-cave building? **RECENT VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY:** Pro bono design work for the Wilderness Inquiry office. **SOMETHING IMPORTANT YOU LEARNED FROM A CLIENT:** Listen, understand, and intuit—and never lose sight of the fact that it's a home. **ARCHITECTURAL HEROES:** Le Corbusier, Louis Kahn, Alvar Aalto, John Lautner, Charles Gwathmey, Peter Zumthor, and Tom Kundig. **BIGGEST MISCONCEPTION ABOUT ARCHITECTS:** They all live in fabulous houses. **LAST TIME YOU DREW ON A NAPKIN:** Tuesday. **MINNESOTA BUILDING YOU WISH YOU HAD DESIGNED:** The Guthrie. **DREAM PROJECT:** A modern house on the beach in Los Cabos or on a hilltop in Italy. **STUDIO SOUNDTRACK:** A daily mash-up of Herb Alpert & the Tijuana Brass, Alabama Shakes, Tame Impala, Rick James, and Barry White—and '80s hair bands on Fridays.

**Above:** Principals Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA (second left), and Lars Peterssen, AIA (far right), and associate principal Kristine Anderson, Assoc. AIA (far left), review progress on a project in the conference room. **Right:** The light-filled studio.



PAUL CROSBY



# Our Vision...

*was to create a home where architecture is distilled to its very essence.*



© 2016 Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co., Inc.  
Photos © Karen Melvin Photography



*Modern design should appear effortless. The minimal frames and expansive areas of glass in the award-winning VistaLuxe® Collection were the perfect fit for our project. Using this innovative product line allowed us to achieve a purity of form and a seamless connection between interior and exterior spaces.*

- Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA and Lars Peterssen, AIA  
Peterssen/Keller Architecture | Minneapolis, MN

**KOLBE** Gallery  
TWIN CITIES

7545 Washington Ave. S in Edina  
866.460.4403 | kolbegallerytwincities.com

Bringing your vision to life takes a higher level of creativity and expertise. Who you choose matters. Contact the experts at Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities for your personal design consultation.

Our extensive showroom and knowledgeable staff will help you view, operate, and choose the right Kolbe products for your project.

**KOLBE**  
WINDOWS & DOORS  
We're for the visionaries.™



# HISTORY BOOKS

Two new volumes revisit colorful chapters in Minnesota's cultural and architectural past

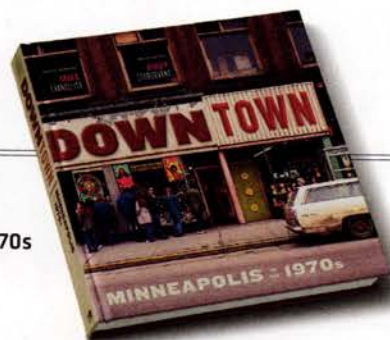


MIKE EVANGELIST



MIKE EVANGELIST

Hennepin Avenue (top) and Nicollet Mall (above) 40 years ago.

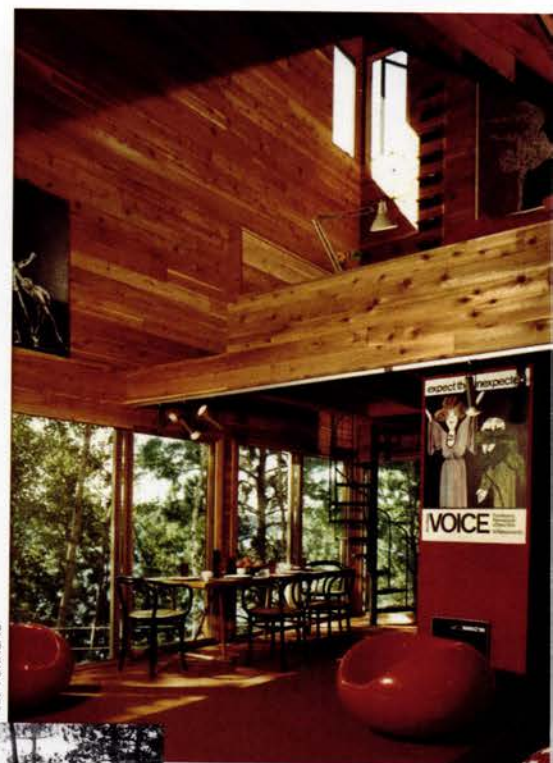


## DOWNTOWN MINNEAPOLIS IN THE 1970s

Photographs by Mike Evangelist  
Text by Andy Sturdevant  
Minnesota Historical Society Press, 2015

In the early 1970s, Mike Evangelist created remarkable photographs of everyday events in downtown Minneapolis. The city was smaller and more homogeneous then. The IDS was new, and billboards for Schweigert Meats and the neon Nankin sign lit up sidewalk life. Evangelist was only 17, an introverted teen from New Brighton who made street photos between 3:00 and 4:30 P.M., before he had to show up for work at the downtown post office.

Forty years later, after digitizing his negatives and slides, Evangelist posted them on the Facebook page of Old Minneapolis. His work was soon discovered by history buffs—and *MinnPost* columnist Andy Sturdevant, who would team with Evangelist to assemble this book. Sturdevant's opening essay evokes a warm day on Hennepin Avenue in March 1972 when the high-art and X-rated *A Clockwork Orange* opened at the Downtown World Theater. Evangelist was likely there, photographing streetscapes when more stores were local and he was still too young to see the Stanley Kubrick film.



LES TURNEAU



LES TURNEAU

The angular, cedar-clad cabin of architect Bruce Abrahamson.



## WILD ABOUT ARCHITECTURE

By Bette Hammel  
Big Picture Press, 2015

In 1947, when Bette Hammel graduated from the University of Minnesota with a degree in journalism, it was hard for women to break into reporting. Hammel took a different route, working in radio, TV, and advertising. This volume highlights the second chapter of her career, which began when she married architect Richard Hammel, a founder of architecture firm Hammel, Green and Abrahamson (HGA), and became fascinated with architecture.

She opens the book by relating how four of Richard's peers—Bruce Abrahamson, John Rauma, James Stageberg, and Leonard Parker—bought land together in northern Wisconsin. Though fierce competitors, they were also friends, designing their neighboring cabins in a complementary modern idiom. After her husband's untimely death in 1986, Hammel began writing for *Architecture MN* and national design magazines. She later moved on to writing richly illustrated books on residential architecture in the Twin Cities. Recounted at a reporter's lively pitch, Hammel's memoir is the story of her enduring love affair with architecture—and of the places and designers she met along the way.

—Frank Edgerton Martin

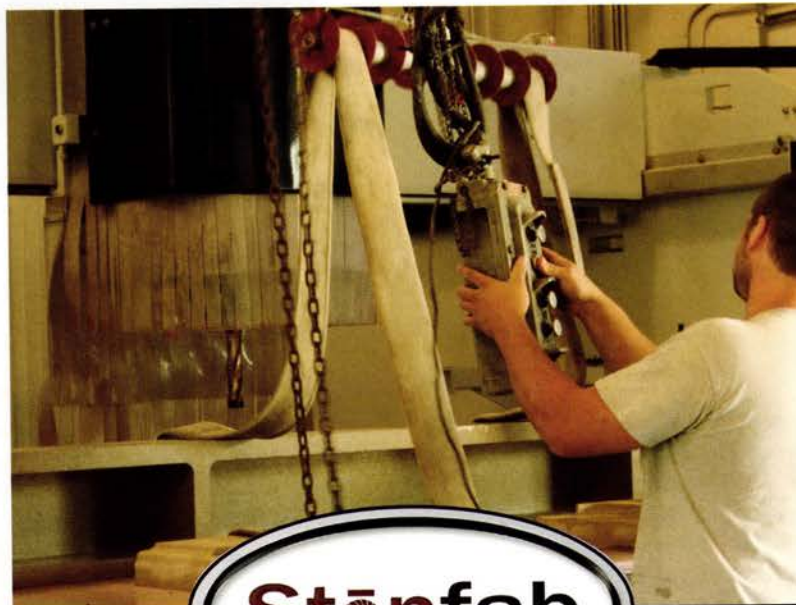


STÖNWERK

TRUE CRAFTSMEN, TIMELESS QUALITY.



[www.stonwerk.co](http://www.stonwerk.co)



*local*  
V

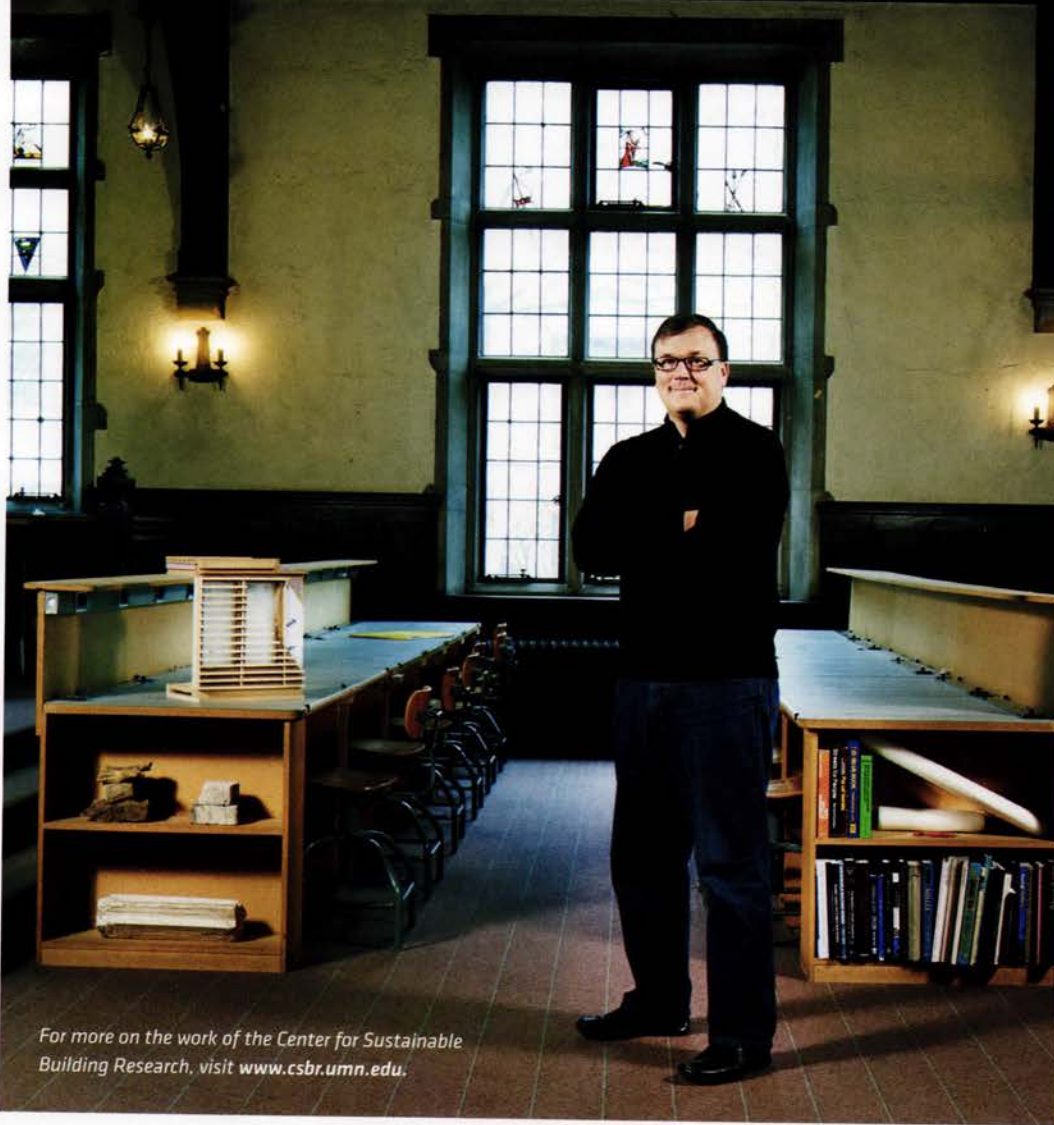
The all new cut stone fabricator, here to supply the Twin Cities with all its cut stone needs. From basic sills to complex ramp and twist wall caps or intricate profiled edges, our team can make it all.

[www.stonfab.com](http://www.stonfab.com)

Watertown, Minnesota  
952.955.3322



## VOICE OF REASON



COREY GAFFER

For more on the work of the Center for Sustainable Building Research, visit [www.csbr.umn.edu](http://www.csbr.umn.edu).

**You've spent a lot of time over the course of your career in the Northeast, Upper Midwest, and Pacific Northwest. What, if anything, distinguishes Minnesota from other parts of the country in terms of the conversation around sustainability? Is there anything about our climate, geography, or culture that especially shapes how we think about these matters?**

I'd say that in Minnesota we more often connect the idea of sustainability to business and economics. At least in my experience, people in New England and the Northwest are more likely to approach it as an ethic or a value system—it's the right thing to do, so let's figure out how to get the economics to work.

**In what areas of sustainability are we leaders?**

Well, to start with, we've got architects like Rick Carter, Doug Pierce, and John Carmody, who are national leaders in the sustainability

movement, and we've adapted Architecture 2030 [[architecture2030.org](http://architecture2030.org)] into SB 2030 [Sustainable Building 2030 Energy Standard], an energy conservation program for all state-funded projects. This is Minnesota, so we don't talk about it enough, but when I go to national and international conferences and explain what we're doing here, people are blown away. They can't believe that we put something like Architecture 2030 into a policy that is on a par with, if not more aggressive than, what's being done in the Pacific Northwest or New England.

**Should sustainable design look different from conventional design? Is it important that architects make the environmental measures in their buildings visually compelling? Or do aesthetics mostly get in the way of a deeper understanding of sustainability?**

## Six questions for Richard Graves, AIA, one of the nation's leading voices in sustainable design

INTERVIEW BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

You don't become the director of the University of Minnesota's Center for Sustainable Building Research (CSBR) by advocating for small, manageable improvements in sustainable design and construction. So it's no surprise that architect Richard Graves, AIA, doesn't mince words when he talks about the leaps we need to make in building performance. And yet he's a pragmatist by nature.

It's a dispositional blend that serves him well at CSBR, where he oversees a range of research, outreach, and educational efforts. Graves recently sat down with *Architecture MN* for a wide-ranging conversation on the state of sustainable design in Minnesota and beyond.

It's a great question—one that I think needs to be explored more vigorously. In my view, green-building programs designed for incremental gains have been a hindrance to that exploration. I attended a green-building conference several years ago where [U.S. Green Building Council CEO] Rick Fedrizzi clicked through slides of LEED-certified projects from all over the world. "See," he said, "LEED buildings can look like anything." I sat there shaking my head. Truly sustainable buildings can't "look like anything." A truly sustainable building will look different in different climates because it needs to adapt to its environment. A prep academy in Hawaii

>> continued on page 57





## ***Build upon a lifetime of experience***

Choose distinctive, high performance products from a trusted supplier with a proven track record.  
Request our 2016 Inspirations Catalog online today.

Pavers and Slabs • Retaining Walls • Outdoor Living Products • Concrete & Clay Brick • Stone • Thin Veneers



Roberts, WI Location: 1203 70th Avenue  
**(800) 207-9962 • [www.countymaterials.com](http://www.countymaterials.com)**





RYAN SIEMERS



## How to Renovate a Midcentury Home for 21st-Century Living

BY ROSEMARY MCMONIGAL, FAIA

Minneapolis-based McMonigal Architects breathed new life into a midcentury house in Portland, Oregon, by creating large, light-filled rooms. The clients wanted to open up the home's dark and confined spaces and connect them to the outdoors. Solutions included removing several interior walls, reorganizing spaces, enlarging windows, and adding a small glass-walled foyer.

1

### Enhance interior to exterior connections.

Midcentury houses are especially conducive to seamless indoor-outdoor flow. Building elements such as roof beams and ceiling planes often extend from inside to outside, for example, and large sliding-glass doors and expansive panes of glass were first introduced during this era. Ask your architect to study the proportions and placement of windows and doors for visual and physical connections.

Portlanders know the outdoor environment stimulates healthy living. Here the decks and patios extend the indoor rooms. Even the slate flooring, which was reused in the foyer, was inset into the front concrete walk to continue the flow.



JOSH PARTEE PHOTOGRAPHY



JOSH PARTEE PHOTOGRAPHY

3

### Use materials compatible with the era.

Nothing preserves the character of a classic midcentury house more than retaining the original exposed beams, flat planes, and soaring ceilings. Commonly used materials included wood, glass, brick, and slate. Replicating existing finishes is admirable in true restoration, but also consider more environmentally friendly materials. The original mahogany in this house is no longer sustainable, so American walnut was selected for fine-grained cabinets, to contrast with existing fir walls and cedar ceilings.

For more information on this project, visit [www.mcmonigal.com](http://www.mcmonigal.com).

2

### Preserve room definition while creating openness.

You don't need to remove every interior wall to achieve openness. This renovation preserved the distinct volumes of the rooms and existing elements such as the fireplace and stairs. Identifying wasted space is key to expanding rooms. The large, dark paneled hall at the top of the stairs became part of the relocated dining room, now wide open to the fir trees in the back yard. Architects are particularly skilled at assessing structure and reorganizing spaces for function, flow, and aesthetics. The openness was gained by removing walls and adding beams that match the original structure.



JOSH PARTEE PHOTOGRAPHY



Parsons bed, \$799; Callan chair, \$1399; Tulum rug, \$799.  
7010 France Avenue South, Edina  
[roomandboard.com](http://roomandboard.com)



# Room&Board

AMERICAN MADE SINCE 1980



Alexandria Area High School's "learning stairs" are suited for both casual gatherings and formal presentations. "They're a fixed invitation to learn and work differently," says Cuningham Group Architecture's John Pfluger, AIA.



COREY GAFFER

# MODERN SCHOOLS

Two new secondary-education projects in Minnesota—a light-filled, 21st-century public high school ([page 24](#)) and a highly adaptable performing arts center ([28](#))—spark creativity and learning with a level of design quality more often found on college campuses. The clear message to students? We're investing in your future.



# OPEN-

*Alexandria, Minnesota, steps to the head of the class nationally with a light-filled new high school designed for 21st-century learning*

# MINDED

BY JOHN REINAN

Alexandria might soon be facing an over-enrollment problem at its new high school. As one local resident remarked after a tour of the dynamic, daylit structure: Why would anyone ever want to graduate? "It's still the best compliment we've gotten," laughs John Pfluger, AIA, design principal at Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc., in Minneapolis. "He also said it was like going into the future—like time travel."

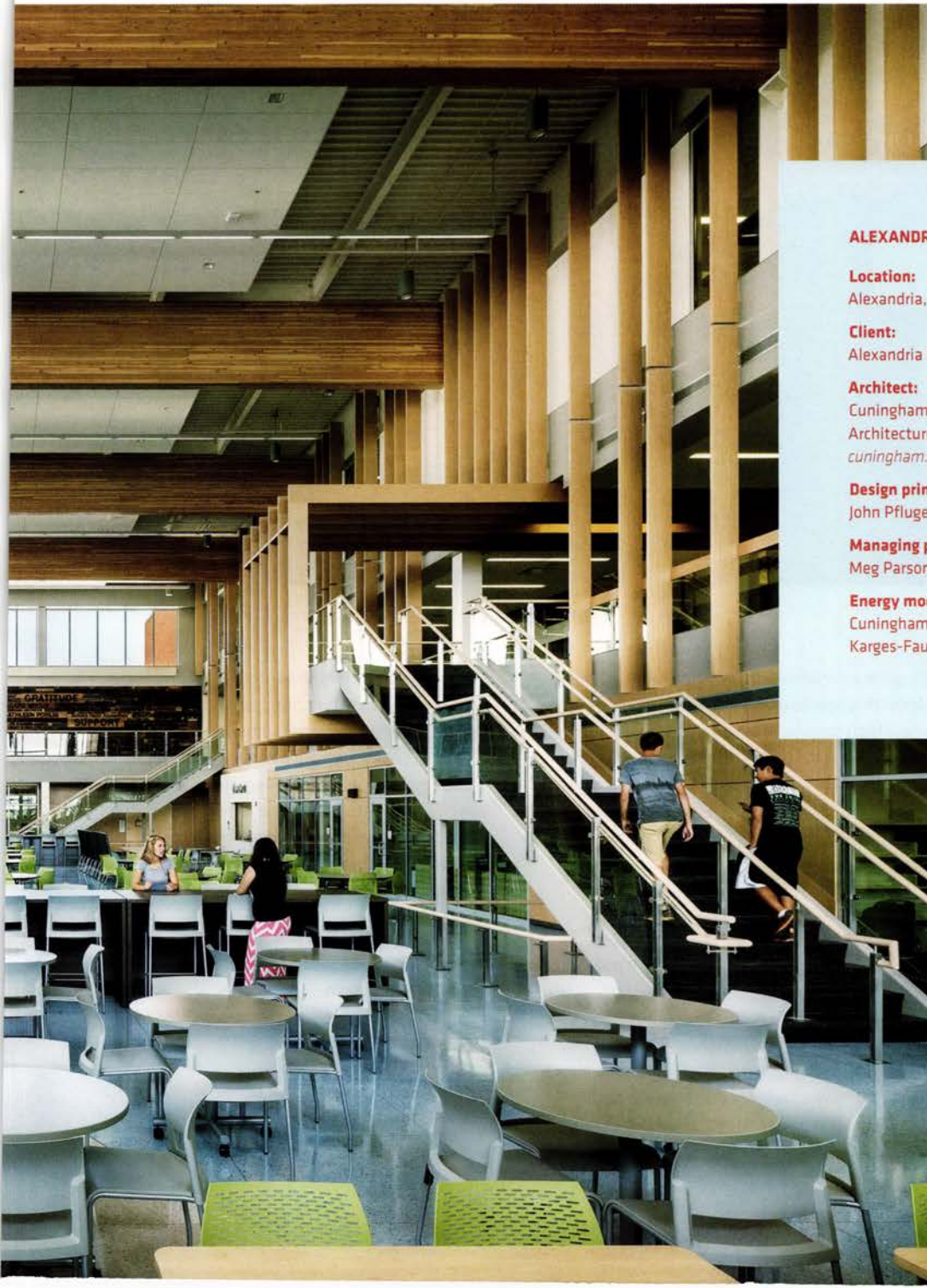
The \$70 million Alexandria Area High School is being held up nationally as a model for school design in the 21st century. Delegations from more than 60 cities have toured the facility since it opened in fall 2014. What they're seeing is a building that's open and transparent, with every element smartly designed to facilitate collaborative learning. The building also serves as a social hub for the vibrant city of 12,000. There's hardly a night when a community group isn't using the building, says principal Chad Duwenhoeffer.







*Above and left: The commons—the building's heart and soul—receives natural light from the north, south, and west throughout the day. At dusk, it becomes a community lantern.*



#### ALEXANDRIA AREA HIGH SCHOOL

**Location:**  
Alexandria, Minnesota

**Client:**  
Alexandria Public Schools

**Architect:**  
Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
[cunningham.com](http://cunningham.com)

**Design principal:**  
John Pfluger, AIA

**Managing principal:**  
Meg Parsons, AIA

**Energy modeling:**  
Cunningham Group;  
Karges-Faulconbridge

**Landscape architects:**  
Cunningham Group;  
Anderson-Johnson Associates

**Construction manager:**  
Kraus-Anderson

**Size:**  
285,000 square feet

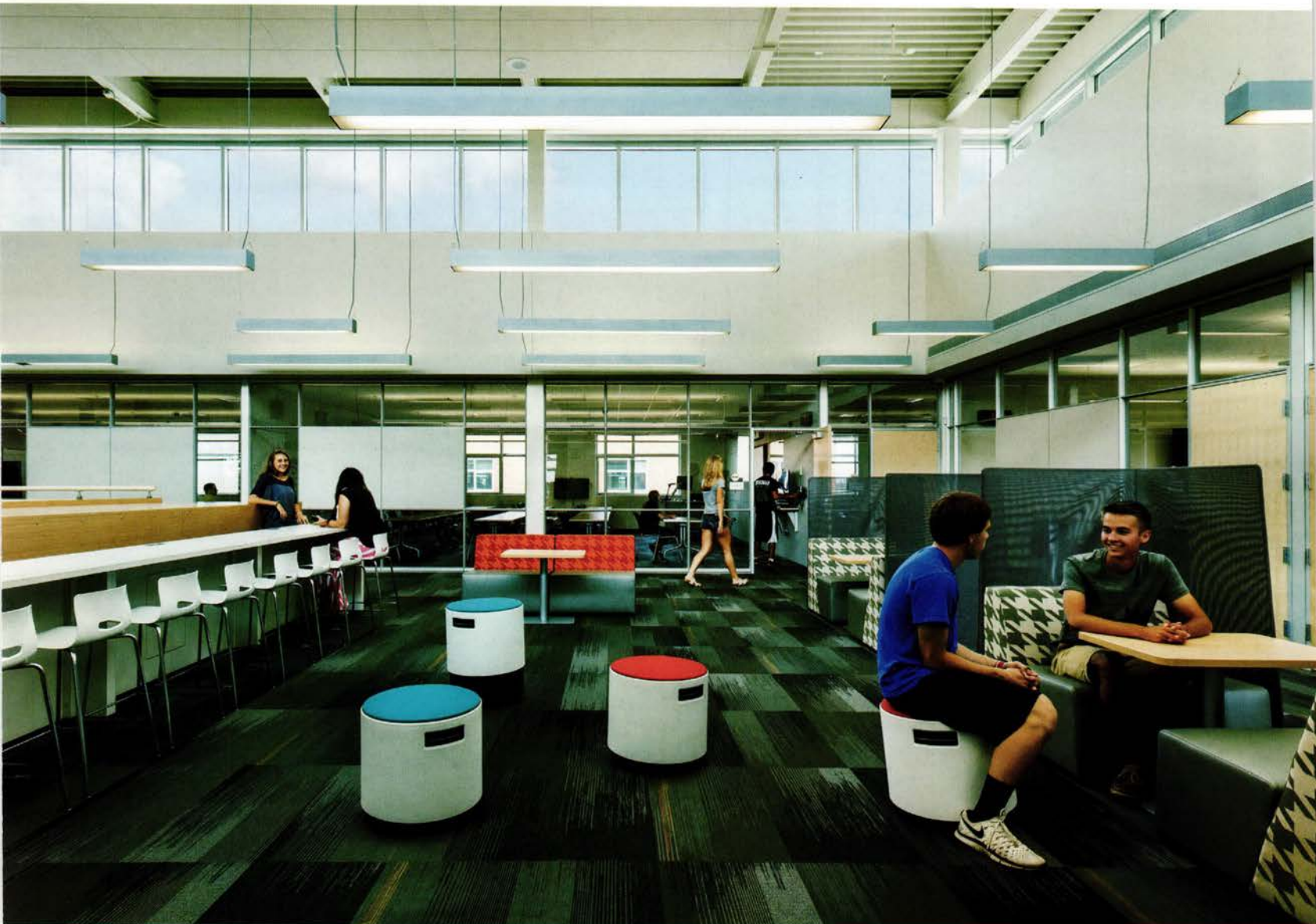
**Cost:**  
\$70,260,000

**Completion:**  
August 2014

**Photographer:**  
Corey Gaffer

*Opposite: A stair landing above the commons evokes the feeling of standing on a dock overlooking a lake.*





*Daylighting continues in the learning areas. "You always have light from above," says architect John Pfluger, AIA. "You're bathed in light wherever you go in the building." Classrooms have operable windows, and transparent modular wall systems offer flexibility.*



It's quite a turnaround from a decade ago, when Alexandria residents rejected a bond issue for a new high school. After an exacting post-mortem, school officials realized they hadn't involved the community in the project. There was no buy-in, no sense of ownership—and hence no understanding of the benefits a new school could bring.

This time around, Cunningham Group led community design charrettes, including an intensive three-day workshop with more than 100 participants. The process culminated in a design presentation to the community. "I credit Cunningham with making it an inclusive process," says Duwenhoegger. "We pretty much got what we wanted. We don't have people coming in saying, 'I wish we had this or that.'"

What the community wanted—and got—is a building that functions as a true learning village. A soaring community commons at the heart of the school encourages informal collaboration, while teaching areas are flexible and easily shifted from one activity to another. "The school has a sophisticated blend of spaces—big, medium, and small—to help support a dynamic learning program," says Pfluger.

Alexandria is the hub of a major resort area, and residents wanted the school to be friendly, comfortable, and beautiful. They also wanted it to be sustainable—the project earned LEED Silver certification.

From the community commons, whose drama derives from repeating glulam (glue-laminated

>> continued on page 60





The building, athletic fields, and roads were all sited to preserve the wetlands on the property. The roof of the school, which features a white reflective membrane that prevents excess heat build-up, sends rainwater to infiltration ponds.



*"The space, the colors, the flow—it's just a very welcoming building. It's really changed how we educate kids."*

*—Principal Chad Duwenhoeffer*

The 1,000-seat theater, which is used by the entire community, was designed in collaboration with several area arts groups.





# COMMAND

# PERFORMANCE

*St. Paul Academy  
sets the stage for  
creative learning with  
the bright and colorful  
Huss Center for the  
Performing Arts*

*By Frank Edgerton Martin*



*The Huss Center creates a new front door for SPA's Upper School. Angled metal scrims enliven the exterior while making the addition appear "lighter" than it really is.*



**BRYN ROBERTS, HEAD OF THE ST. PAUL ACADEMY (SPA) AND SUMMIT SCHOOL, LIKES TO TALK ABOUT THE ROLE OF THE PERFORMING ARTS IN LIBERAL-ARTS EDUCATION.**

"There's a sublime and discrete beauty in music that you can't achieve in conversation," he says. Music, drama, and dance, he notes, all open up new ways of asking questions and exploring the human experience.

The school recently reinforced its commitment to this mode of learning with the crisply modern Huss Center for the Performing Arts, designed by HGA Architects and Engineers. Housing a 650-seat theater, large multipurpose room, scene shop, and arts commons, the 36,000-

square-foot addition gives young SPA performers a state-of-the-art creative home while also forming a lively new gateway to the campus.

Those students give the Huss Center high marks for its technical excellence and flexibility, but several say there's an additional design quality that encourages their artistic risk-taking: a sense of intimacy. "It doesn't feel like I'm stepping into the 'world of performance' or some grandiose environment," one young actor explains. "It's wonderful to have such an amazing home to perform in."





*The west elevation reveals the Huss Center's playful contrast of light and dark materials with varying transparency. Below: The light-filled Redleaf Arts Commons serves as both corridor and student lounge.*



### **Character and Context**

Neighbors and passersby are no doubt equally impressed. The addition stretches along Randolph Avenue as a series of boxes clad in thin, stack-bond face brick, with playfully arranged large windows. The architects lined the other two sides of the expansion—the sides heavily trafficked by students—with a system of white perforated aluminum screens that angle out to reveal glimpses of the red-painted precast panels beneath. The eye-catching screens lighten the visual weight of the building; the brick allows it to achieve subtle harmony with a campus whose





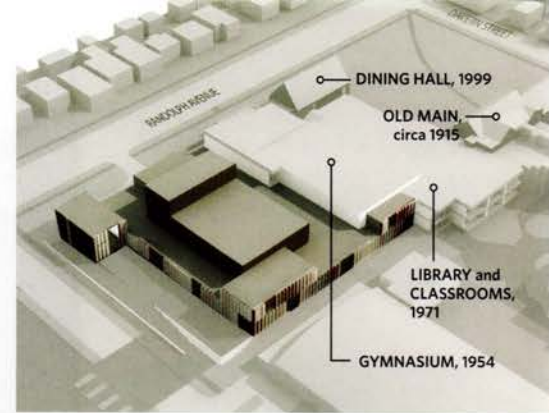
varied styles—from Tudor Revival to modernist and beyond—tell the story of 20th-century American architecture.

HGA's Tim Carl, FAIA, describes the challenge of respecting both the scale of the campus and its architectural legacies. "We had to respond to [the 1971 modernist expansion by] Ben Thompson," he says, "and we didn't want to create faux Gothic." With a tight schedule, Carl worked with Nancy Blankford, AIA, and a small group of young designers to explore options for the plan and the massing. Ultimately, the HGA team placed the theater with its soaring fly space

at the center of the addition and surrounded it with an arrangement of smaller, neighborhood-scaled volumes.

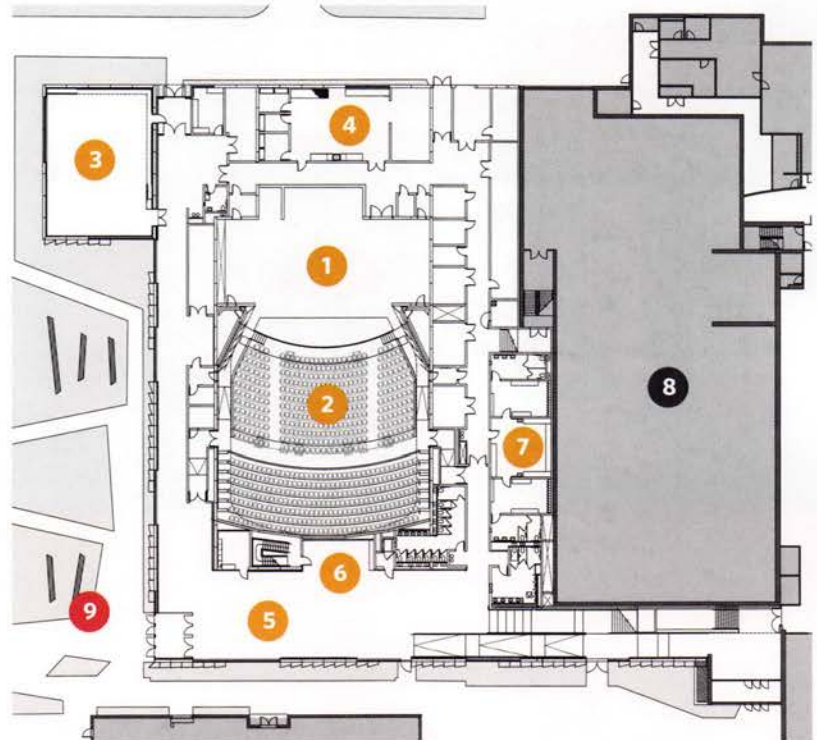
### Stage Crafting

The volume at the Huss Center's prominent northwest corner, on Randolph, contains the Driscoll Family Commons, a large, 24-foot-high room that plays multiple roles: classroom, rehearsal studio, black-box theater, and event space. Curtains can be drawn to achieve full blackout, or they can be opened for visual connections to the neighborhood. Similarly adaptable and nearly as lofty is the gallery-like



*Aerial view showing the addition's varied massing of program areas (see floor plan below) and relation to the existing campus.*

*The brick allows the building to achieve subtle harmony with a campus whose varied styles—from Tudor Revival to modernist and beyond—tell the story of 20th-century American architecture.*



*The 650-seat theater is accented with warm African cherry wood and backlit wall screens.*



- 1 Stage
- 2 Audience
- 3 Multipurpose room
- 4 Scene shop
- 5 Arts commons
- 6 Lounge
- 7 Dressing rooms
- 8 Existing gymnasium
- 9 Entry plaza



*Right and below: The multipurpose Driscoll Family Commons punctuates the Huss Center's northwest corner. Below: Inside, the versatile space hosts classes, rehearsals, and black-box-theater performances.*



#### HUSS CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

**Location:**  
St. Paul, Minnesota

**Client:**  
St. Paul Academy  
and Summit School

**Architect and  
landscape architect:**  
HGA Architects and Engineers  
[hga.com](http://hga.com)

**Principal-in-charge:**  
Nancy Blankford, AIA

**Project team:**  
Tim Carl, FAIA; Rebecca  
Krull Kralling, AIA; Daniel  
Yudchitz, AIA; Ross Altheimer;  
Erica Christenson

**Theater consultant:**  
Schuler Shook

**General contractor:**  
McGough Construction

**Size:** 36,339 square feet

**Cost:** \$19.2 million

**Completion:** August 2015

**Photographer:**  
Richard Brine  
(except where noted)

*Below and right: The highly flexible theater is home to music, dance, and drama performances and school assemblies throughout the year.*





Redleaf Arts Commons, which extends from the main entry along the south edge of the addition.

But the real drama can be found in the theater, where the audience is enveloped in warm colors and a rich layering of materials. The architects selected African cherry wood for doors, railings, and armrests, and they lightly veiled the red wall panels and adjustable red acoustical curtains with perforated aluminum screens similar to those used outside. A cohesive lighting concept developed by HGA and theater specialists Schuler Shook brings it all to life.

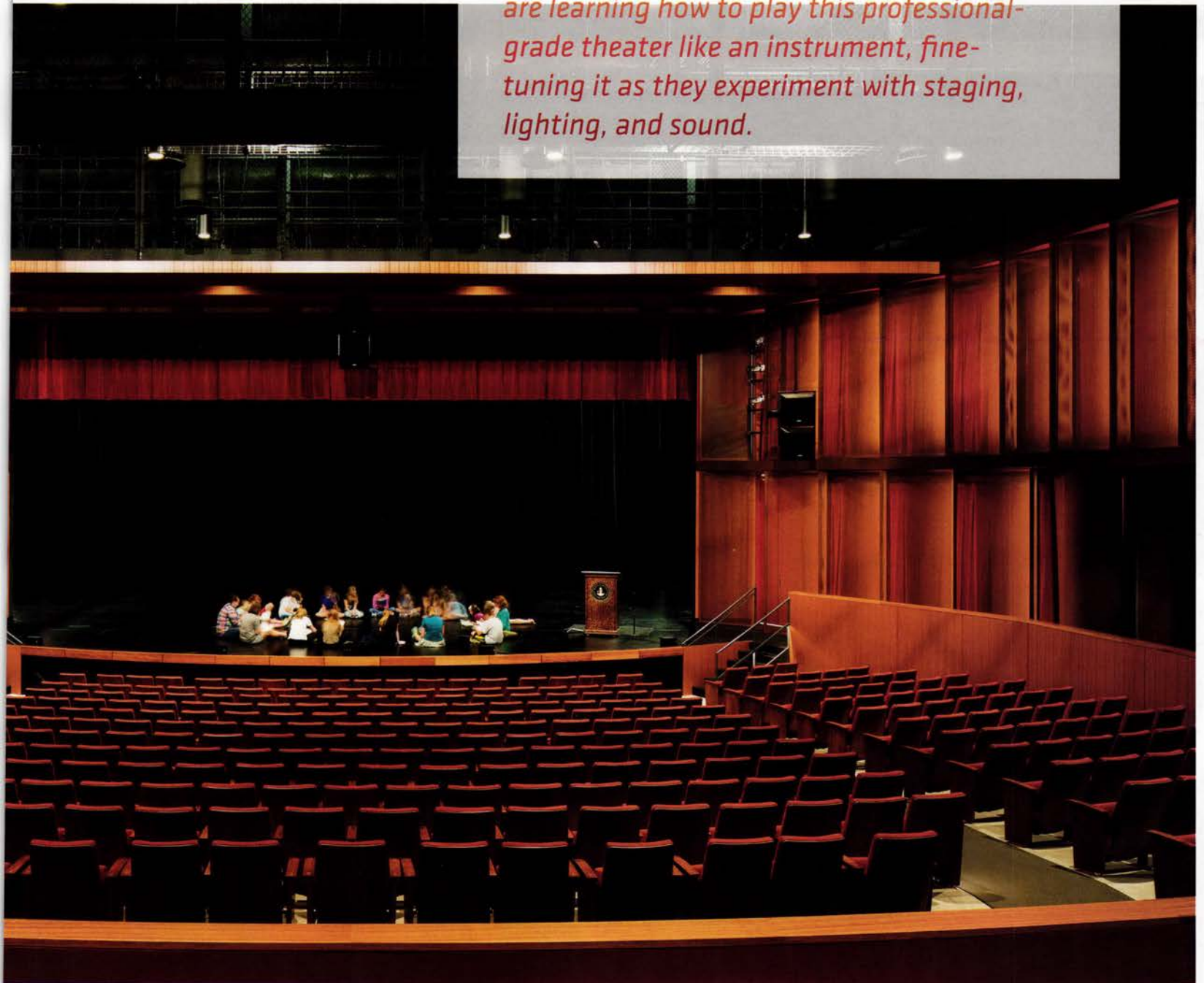
"We worked with Schuler Shook's Paul Whitaker to integrate LED lights into the perforated screens," says project architect Daniel Yudchitz, AIA. "The character of the space is transformed as light washes across the metal screens, curtains, and painted concrete."

With a flexible proscenium stage, a movable orchestra shell, two catwalks, and versatile lighting and sound systems, the theater is equipped to host an array of events, including

>> continued on page 62



*The young performers and their teachers are learning how to play this professional-grade theater like an instrument, fine-tuning it as they experiment with staging, lighting, and sound.*









TEA2  
ARCHITECTS



Photo by Bill Timmerman

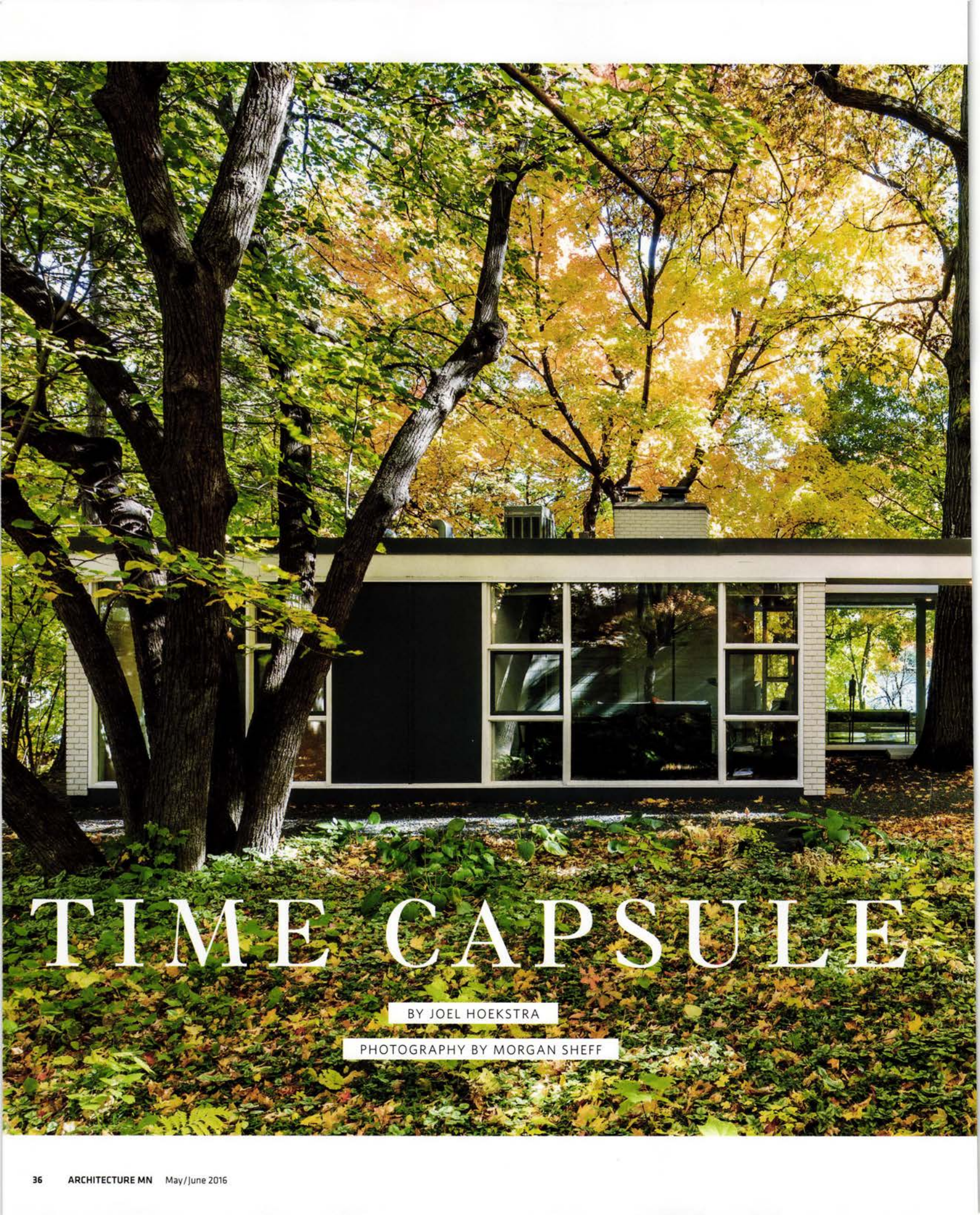


Renovations  
New Homes  
Retreats



612.929.2800  
tea2architects.com



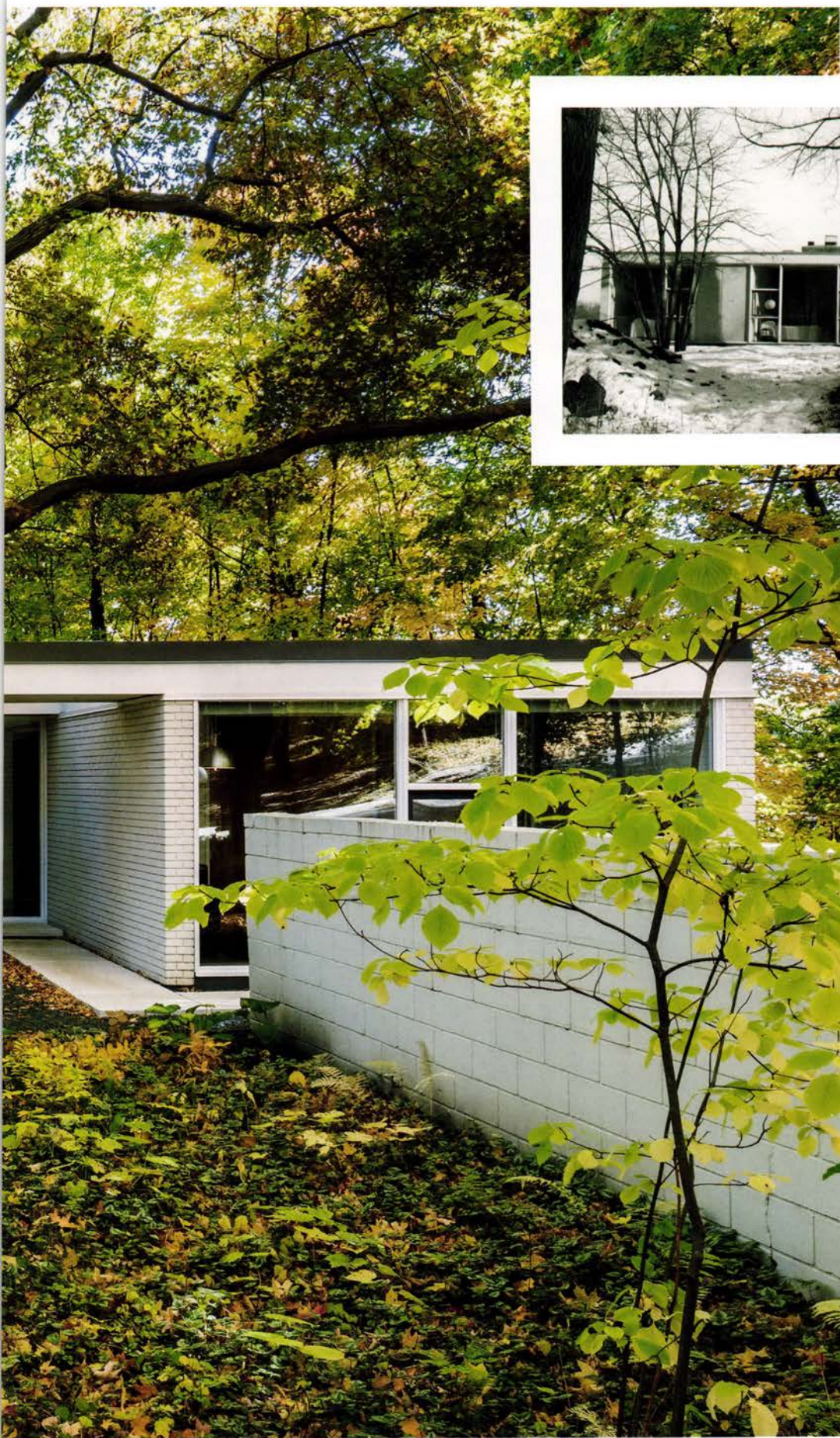


# TIME CAPSULE

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

PHOTOGRAPHY BY MORGAN SHEFF





*The second owner of the home—a Rapson associate—partially enclosed the breezeway and converted the garage and painting studio into a bedroom and family room, respectively.*

## THE STORY OF HOW A RALPH RAPSON- DESIGNED COTTAGE IN CHANHASSEN, MINNESOTA, HAS ENDURED AS A MIDCENTURY JEWEL

Shortly after Ralph Rapson arrived in the Twin Cities in 1954 to head up the architecture school at the University of Minnesota, a woman approached him to ask if he would design her a home. Attractive, wealthy, and persuasive, Betty Poole had recently inherited a wooded lot on Lotus Lake in rural Chanhassen and wished to put up a summer cottage. Her husband, a successful Wisconsin businessman, didn't share his wife's love of Minnesota, so the place didn't need to be big—he had no plans to visit. The only design elements Poole insisted on were a studio where she could paint and a garage where she could park her white Thunderbird.





### A SCHOLAR'S PERSPECTIVE

"The Poole house is one of Rapson's cleanest, tightest designs. Yet even with limited square footage he managed to pack in all of the necessary elements. Bonus qualities include light, a feeling of openness, and great views, all courtesy of the glass expanses and the dominant axis of the center hall.

"Many of his later houses, especially the multilevel ones, featured more carving out of space—greater play of solids and voids, for example, and articulation of ceiling planes. But here he stuck to pure geometry and simple volumes."

—JANE KING HESSON



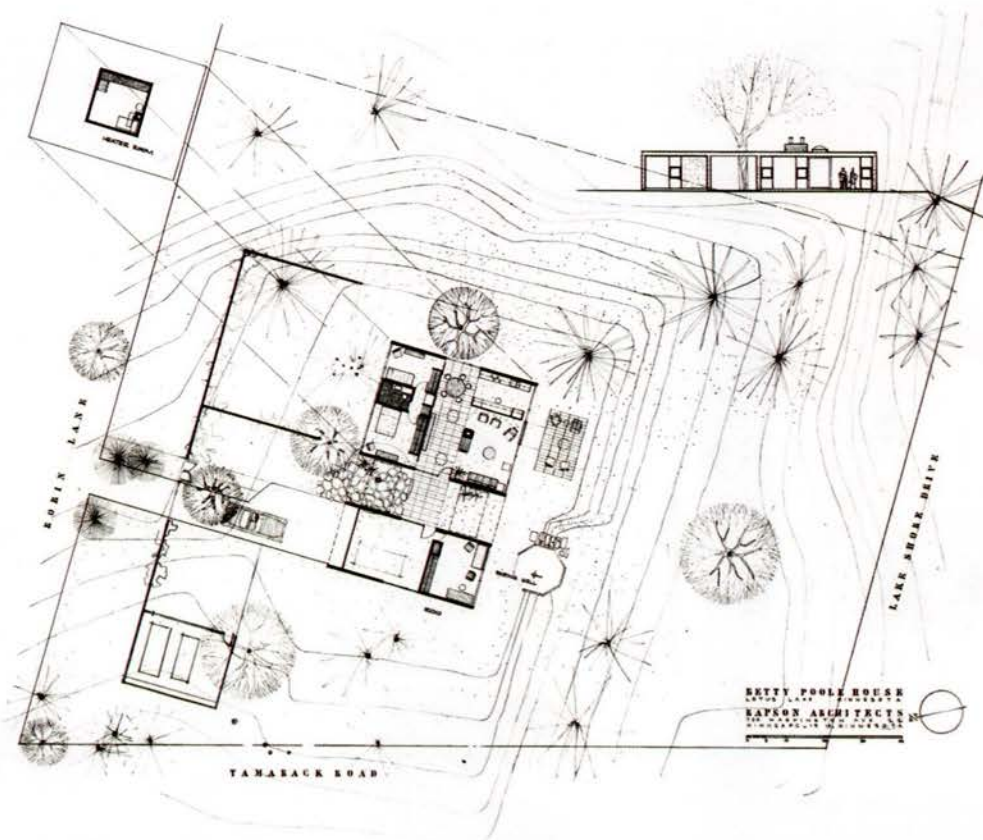


**Above:** The wide, gallery-like corridor accommodates the dining table, which enjoys adjacency to the two-sided fireplace. **Right:** Perhaps most remarkable is the preservation of the original galley kitchen, which is small by today's standards.

Rapson took the commission, producing a rectangular 40- by 60-foot glass-walled jewel box with stunning views of the trees and lake. The project, completed in 1958, didn't bring the architect much fame or income, but Rapson must have sensed that his client respected his aesthetic approach, would allow him some latitude with the design, and would maintain the integrity of the place for as long as she owned it. What Rapson couldn't have known was that the Poole House would become a lasting part of his legacy, meticulously cared for by a chain of owners who cherished his work.

Interestingly, the house that lies on Mohawk Drive at the west end of Lotus Lake today is not the house that Rapson originally envisioned. The first sketches of the Poole House, preserved on sheets of onion-skin drafting paper in the Northwest Architectural Archives at the University of Minnesota, suggest that the architect toyed with other possibilities: a cottage with sloped roofs, another that looked like geometric mushrooms with a cantilevered upper story that dwarfed the lower level.

Rapson eventually settled on a one-story, flat-roofed box. Bisected by a central corridor running north-south and a shorter breezeway running east-west, the plan resembled a long rectangle divided into four unequally sized parts: kitchen and living room, sleeping quarters, studio, and



## ORIGINAL PLAN

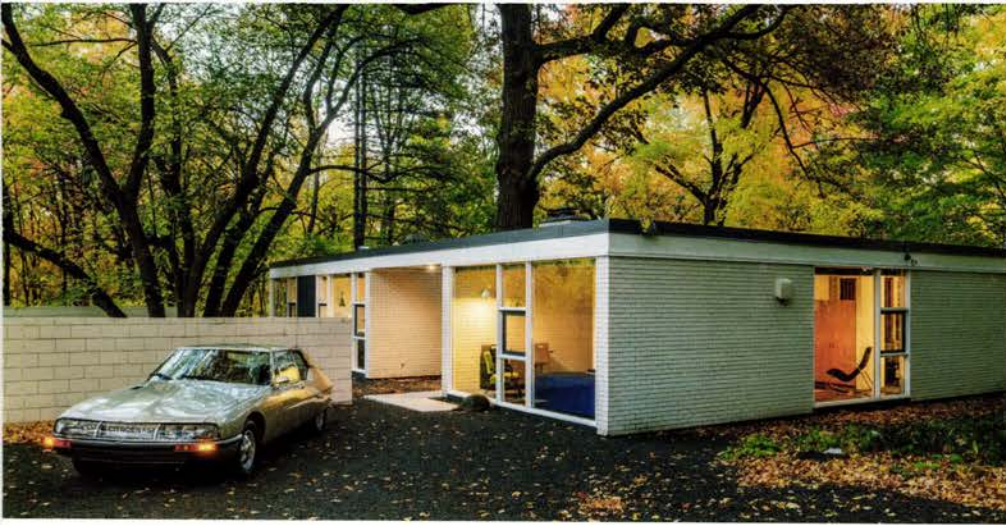
*Rapson's plan for the home and the site is as midcentury in style as the cottage itself. The architect brought artistry to all of his drawings.*

garage. Rapson wrapped the structure around a tree that stands sentinel, even today, outside the entry door.

Perhaps the most striking thing about the home is its transparency. Each room, with the exception of the bath, features a wall of glass—floor to ceiling and end to end. The central corridor is further daylighted by a circular skylight. Even the fireplace has glass on two sides, giving the sense at night that the entire residence is gathered around a flickering campfire.

Contemporary visitors might take a look at the wood paneling in the family room, the terrazzo floors in the dining area, and the colorfully tiled sunken tub in the bathroom and conclude that the home has survived the decades without alteration. But they would be wrong: When Betty Poole died, in the early 1970s, her will designated Rapson as the home's new custodian. The architect in turn sold it to one of his associates, Timothy Stone, who bought the house on the condition that he could make some changes in keeping with the original design. Rapson





assented, and Stone, formerly one of Rapson's students, enclosed part of the breezeway and converted the studio into a family room. He also built a new garage, transforming the old space into a bedroom.

The changes satisfied Rapson and made the house more livable for Stone, his wife, and their two young children. Stone, who sold the house in the late 1970s and now lives in Florida, recalls that the Poole House was a wonderful place in the summer and fall. But winters could be harsh, he says, as cold seeped through the glass.

*The view from the central corridor through the living room out to the back patio and the lake below. Above: The home's profile from the drive is quite modest.*





And the size of the house—even expanded to 2,000 square feet—was tight for a clan of four. “The house simply did not lend itself to family living,” says Stone. “We had to accommodate our living to suit the house.”

The Stones sold the residence to Peter and Hermine Lustig, a Dutch couple who inhabited the house for nearly three decades without making significant changes—with one exception. Peter, an artist, added several acrylic sculptures as design details. The Lustigs made a point of meeting with Rapson in an effort to understand

the ideas that had gone into the design. When Hermine, widowed in the late 1990s, finally sold the home in 2003, she insisted that Rapson vet the new owners.

The Poole House is currently in the care of Matt and Liz Tibbetts, who have made small maintenance alterations to the house as necessary—replacing windows on the lake side and wood warped by steam from an indoor dryer—but otherwise have left it untouched. Former Minneapolis residents, they admit that swapping a 2,200-square-foot Tudor with

a basement and an attic (the Poole House has neither) for Rapson’s Chanhassen cottage required some significant downsizing. “We had to edit our lifestyle quite a bit to move out here,” says Matt.

But adjustments aside, the couple remains charmed by the home’s simplicity, which they say now suits their lifestyle nearly perfectly. “We didn’t want a great room,” says Liz. “And the galley kitchen works for us just fine.” They’ve furnished the home with contemporary pieces that fit the midcentury environment. “We wanted a house that had a ‘style,’” says Matt. They, too, eventually met with and befriended Rapson before his death in 2008.

The Tibbettses put the house on the market in 2015, intending to move to a warmer climate for retirement. But like previous owners they worry about the future of the Poole House—that the next owner might want to add a second story or tear the place down altogether. They want to sell to a caretaker like the Stones, the Lustigs, or a modern-day Betty Poole. “When you purchase a house like this, you realize you’re not the owners,” says Matt. “You’re just the temporary caretaker. You need to pass it along to someone who values and respects it as much as you do.” **AMN**



*Top: The current owners, Liz and Matt Tibbetts (sitting in living room), commissioned Marvin to replace the windows without altering their design.*

## A SCHOLAR'S PERSPECTIVE

“Rapson designed the Poole House in Chanhassen and the similarly styled Shepherd House (1956) in St. Paul’s University Grove when he was new to Minnesota, just starting to build his reputation at the U—before he was known for such signature projects as the Guthrie Theater and the Pillsbury House.

“Through these and other early houses, he put his architectural skills and design preferences on display. It can be argued that these houses were the foundation of his growing reputation as a highly skilled modern architect.” —JANE KING HESSION





*Above: With a high ceiling and limited upper cabinets, the Docks' kitchen offers sweeping views of Lake Waconia.*

*Opposite: A modern home calls for an ordered modern landscape—in this case, by noted landscape architecture firm Coen + Partners.*





## FORM + FUNCTION

### A MODERN MINNESOTA LAKE HOME OFFERS A FRESH LOOK AT THE WAY DESIGN MEETS LIVING

BY LINDA MACK

Cristine and Jayson Dock's house on Lake Waconia isn't like its neighbors. There are no steeply gabled roofs or faux columns. Instead, the boxy forms are clad in white stucco, brick, dark-stained cedar, and glass.

Walk through the entryway framed by Corten steel, and a two-story living room opens to the lake view. Furnished with only a sectional, nubby rug, and grand piano, it is spare—and stunning. Ditto for the open kitchen, where no overhead cabinets block the view, nothing clutters the counters, and vents, lighting, and speakers are concealed in the ceiling.

Besides an office with two desktops off the kitchen, the only other downstairs room is a swimming pool. On the second floor,





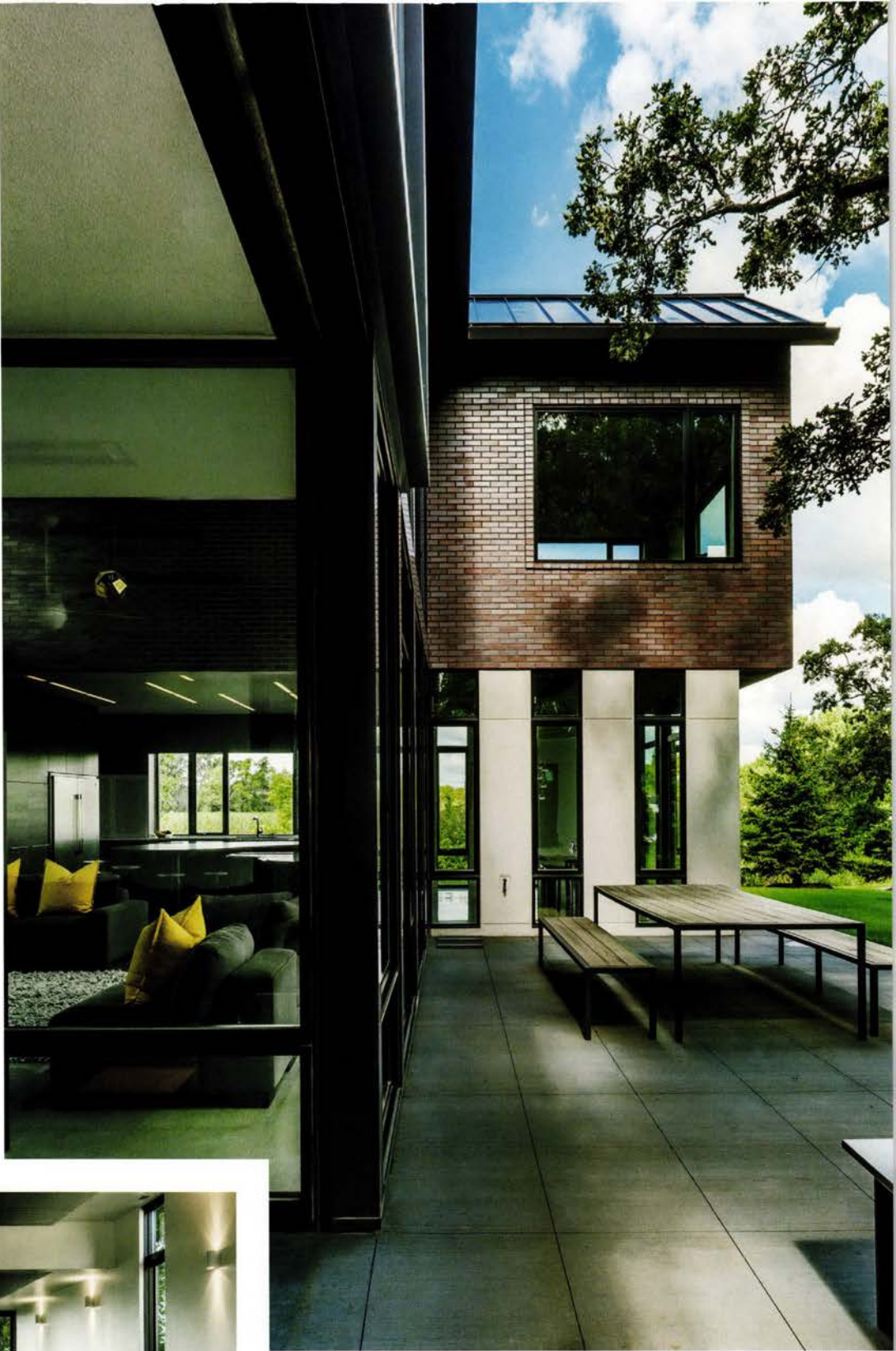
the master suite and children's wing top opposite sides of the house. They are linked by a burnished-steel bridge that stretches over the living room in a memorable merger of art and function.

In what can best be described as an architect's dream project, Jayson and Cristine wanted a house made beautiful by the architecture, not its adornments. "The house isn't cluttered, but it isn't cold or forbidding, either," says Tim Alt, AIA, of ALTUS Architecture + Design. The design "is about how they live—not what they have."

The Docks have six kids ranging in age from 8 to 17, so how they live can be summed up in one word: actively. "They wanted the house to be indestructible, and they wanted it to be a gathering place for family and friends—to engender togetherness," says Alt.

Cristine grew up in a one-room Japanese-style house designed by her father. During Jayson's time in the Air Force, the couple remodeled several older houses. When they bought the lot on Lake Waconia and decided to build, they were laser-focused on something different—open spaces, a contemporary look, and durable materials. "This was going to be a house that was more than just a work of art," says Jayson, who along with Cristine brought strong ideas to the design process. "Everything had to have a purpose."

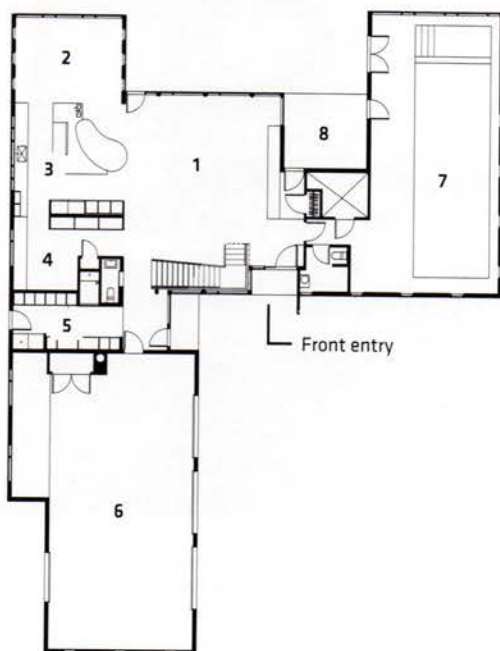
*Below: The saltwater pool is a center of activity year-round. Right: The pool steps out onto a sheltered porch and crisply furnished terrace.*



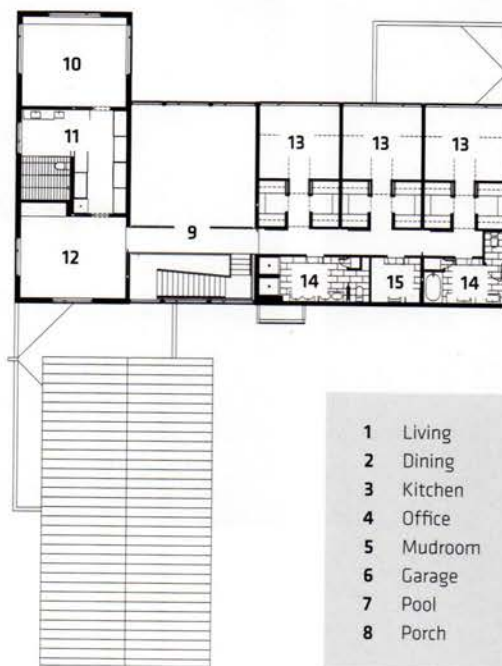
In what can best be described as an architect's dream project, the owners wanted a house made beautiful by the architecture, not its adornments.



## MAIN LEVEL



## UPPER LEVEL



*The 5,500-square-foot house isn't small, but it's extremely efficient, especially on the upper level.*

- |           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 1 Living  | 9 Bridge          |
| 2 Dining  | 10 Master bedroom |
| 3 Kitchen | 11 Master bath    |
| 4 Office  | 12 Exercise       |
| 5 Mudroom | 13 Bedroom        |
| 6 Garage  | 14 Bathroom       |
| 7 Pool    | 15 Laundry        |
| 8 Porch   |                   |

**When they bought the lot on Lake Waconia and decided to build, the Docks were laser-focused on open spaces, a contemporary look, and durable materials.**

*The same craftsman fashioned both the burnished-steel staircase and bridge and the TV/fireplace/storage wall. The walls are dark-stained cedar.*







*Left and above: The kids chose their favorite colors for the stained plywood walls in the corridor and the bedrooms. Opposite: Cantilevered seats group around the piano-shaped kitchen bar.*

The children's wing feels like a tree house. Colorful stained-plywood walls individualize the three two-level bedrooms, each of which sports bunk beds and a loft.

*Glass walls and an at-grade elevation create an indoor-outdoor immediacy fitting for the lakeside location.*







**LAKE WACONIA  
RESIDENCE**

**Location:**  
Waconia, Minnesota

**Clients:**  
Jayson and Cristine Dock

**Architect:**  
ALTUS Architecture  
+ Design  
[altusarch.com](http://altusarch.com)

**Principal-in-charge:**  
Timothy Alt, AIA

**Project lead designer:**  
Timothy Alt, AIA

**Landscape architects:**  
Coen + Partners;  
Travis Van Liere Studio

**General contractor:**  
Elevation Homes

**Size:**  
5,500 square feet

**Completion:**  
April 2013

**Photographer:**  
Paul Crosby

Starting with the elevation. Rather than digging a basement and disturbing the 200-year-old oak trees, the owners and architect set the house at ground level. "It creates an immediacy of movement from the inside to the outside," says Jayson.

The dining area off the kitchen reaches out toward the lake. On a hot day, the older folks can sit in air-conditioned comfort and watch the activity outside. The eating counter in the kitchen has an organic, piano-like shape, so family members can see each other and talk as they eat. And in place of bar stools that always need straightening, eight seats are cantilevered off a steel column like spokes off the hub of an axle. To accommodate the different ages of the kids, the wooden seats screw up and down.

The leather-finish Silestone bar and Caesarstone countertops require no maintenance. And a vacuum and dry mop take care of the polished concrete floors throughout the main level. "The kids can skateboard through the living room. They can come in from the beach and be all sandy and have a snack here in the kitchen," says Cristine. "We can have 15 crazy 11-year-olds from my son's hockey team swimming and eating, or 70 choir kids here after a performance. I've never been in a house that works this well."

Even the swimming pool is designed for easy upkeep. The saltwater pool and hot tub is in a long room with its own air-conditioning and heating, so the pool smell never reaches the rest of the house. Walls of specialized backer board can take the water and humidity—which work their oxidizing magic on a Corten steel cabinet in the pool bathroom.

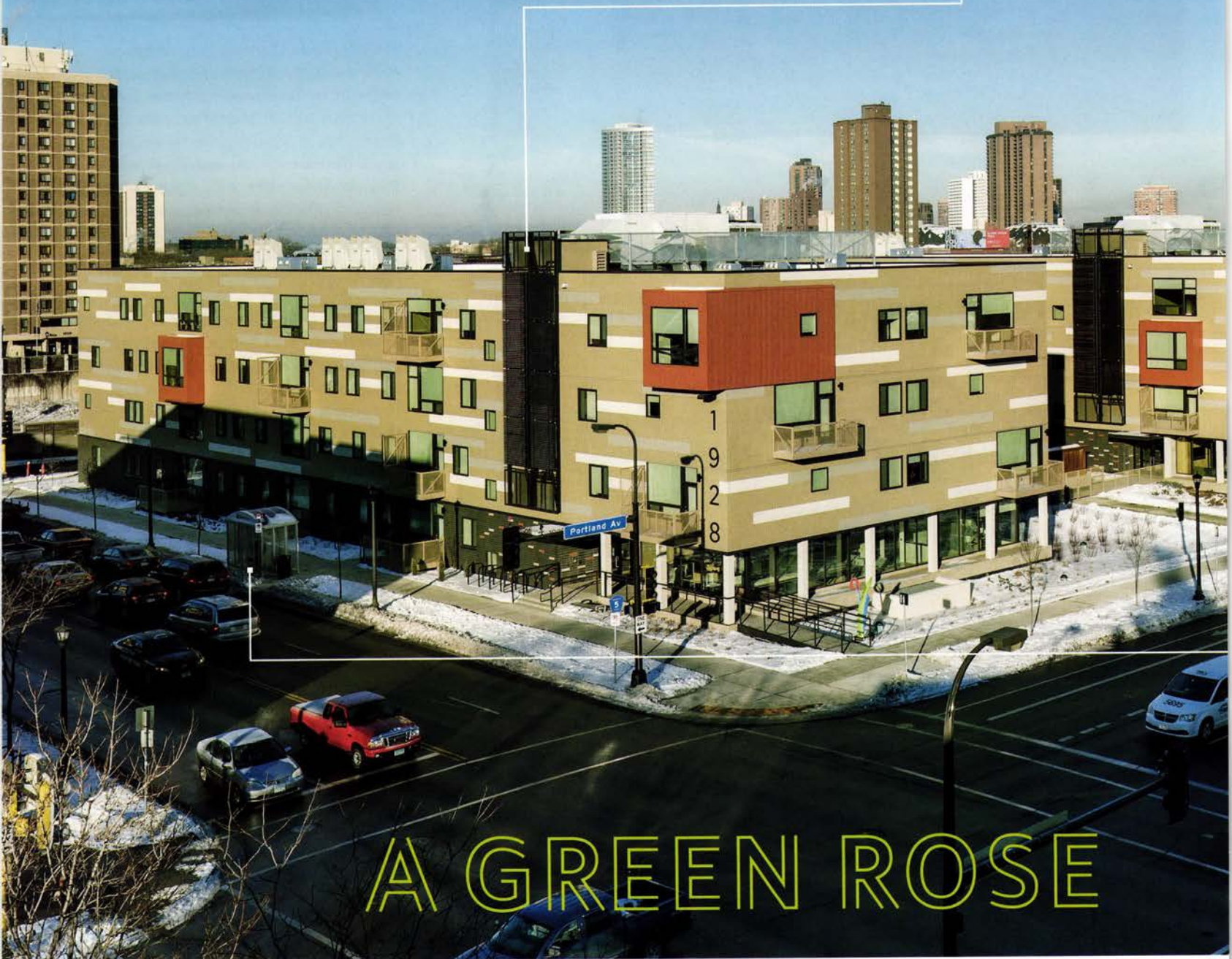
The upstairs is perhaps even more customized than the downstairs. The master suite includes a rubber-floored exercise room, a precisely detailed bathroom, and a bedroom with a bed, chair, and telescope. A floor of end-grain Douglas fir lends visual texture to the spare space.

>> continued on page 62





Sitting at a busy intersection just south of downtown Minneapolis, the multicolored Rose includes 47 affordable units, 43 market-rate units, underground parking, and a variety of outdoor spaces.



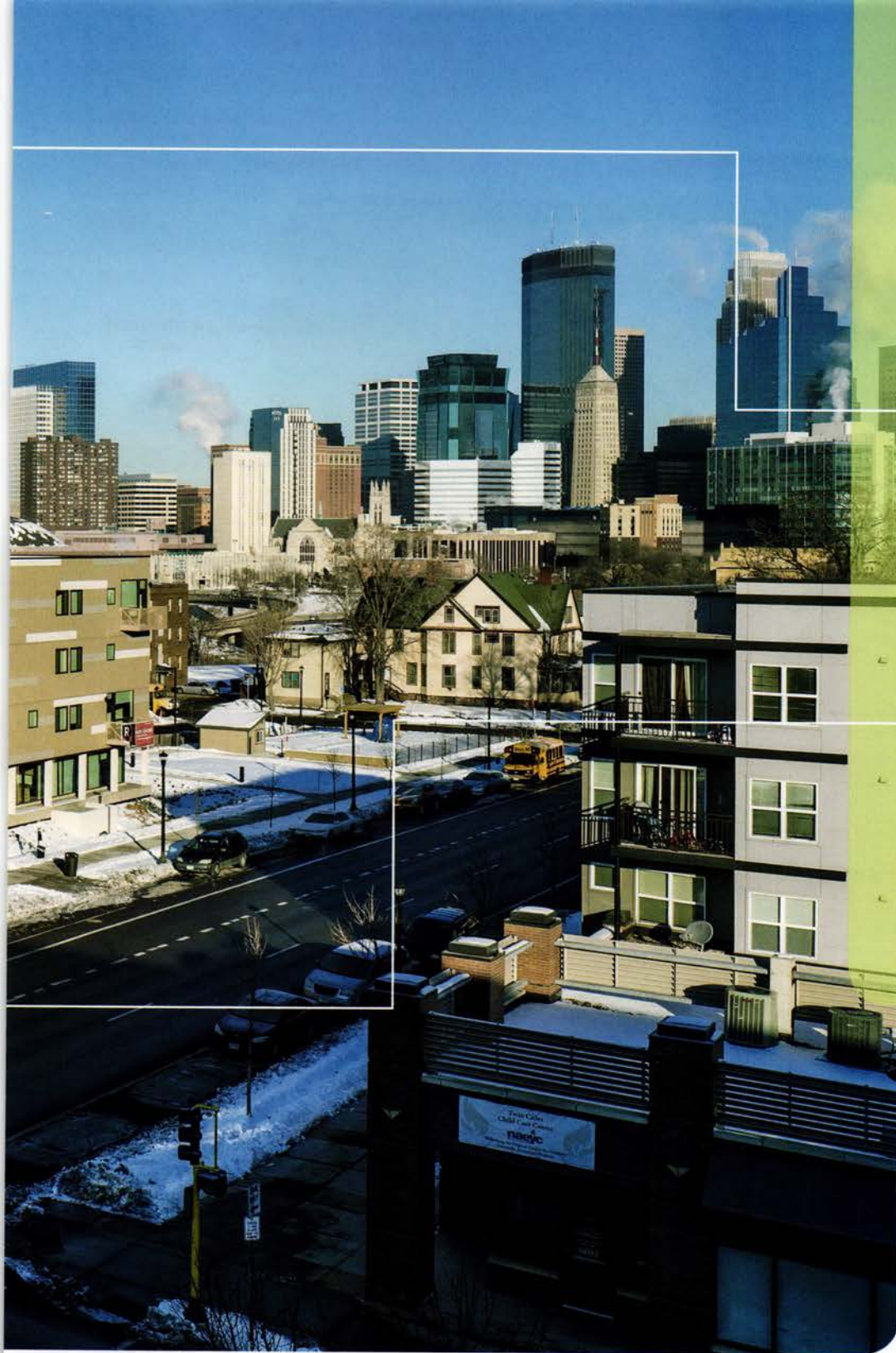
# A GREEN ROSE

*The Rose, a new apartment building in Minneapolis, sets a new national standard for sustainability in affordable housing*

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

When Alan Arthur, president and CEO of the Twin Cities-based nonprofit Aeon, talks about his organization's latest housing development in Minneapolis, he boasts a bit. "The Rose is the most sustainable, energy-efficient, materials-healthy affordable-housing project in the United States of America," he says.





## LIVING PROOF

The Rose didn't seek Living Building Certification, but the architects used the Living Building Challenge as a framework for achieving advanced sustainability in a 145,000-square-foot complex on a former brownfield site adjacent to freeways. The project includes, among other features:

- A host of energy measures that reduce overall energy use by more than 70 percent
- A five-stage dedicated outdoor air system (DOAS) that improves indoor air quality
- A solar water-heating system
- Water-saving fixtures and Energy Star-rated appliances that reduce potable water use by 47 percent
- A 5,000-square-foot community garden that offers food-production programming for the neighborhood
- A rain-garden system that collects up to 90 percent of the rainwater on the property and feeds it into cisterns for reuse in the community garden
- Connections to services, transit, and bike lanes

In addition, the two rooftops are set up for future installation of large photovoltaic arrays. The developers and the architects assembled a robust package of sustainability measures while meeting a construction-cost target of \$156 per square foot.

the affordable-housing sector, and they aspired to meet the most rigorous green building standard in existence: the Living Building Challenge, a broad-based approach that goes well beyond established LEED sustainability measures. To help them meet these goals, Aeon hired Minneapolis architecture firm MSR.

"The thing we learned and liked about MSR was that they were excited to do the hard work that was required," says Arthur. "We were doing something that had never been done before."

The site for the Rose—nearly a full city block—is bounded by Interstate 35W and two major thoroughfares, so noise and air pollution were significant issues. Preventing graffiti was also a concern, and Aeon, Hope Community, and MSR all believed that some element of transparency between the street and the interior of the

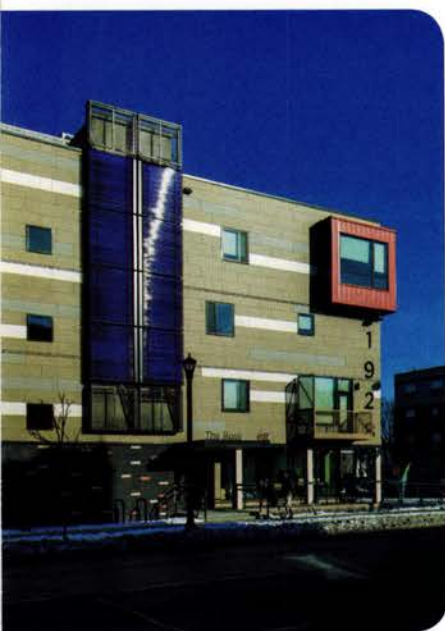
That claim has never been independently verified, Arthur concedes. But Aeon and its partners, including housing developer Hope Community, set the bar high when they set out to build a 90-unit mixed-income apartment building at the corner of Franklin and Portland avenues in South Minneapolis.

In addition to meeting criteria that would make half of the units qualify as affordable housing, Aeon and Hope Community wanted to push the limits of sustainable construction practices. The developers hoped the structure would serve as a blueprint for budget-conscious, environmentally healthy building throughout



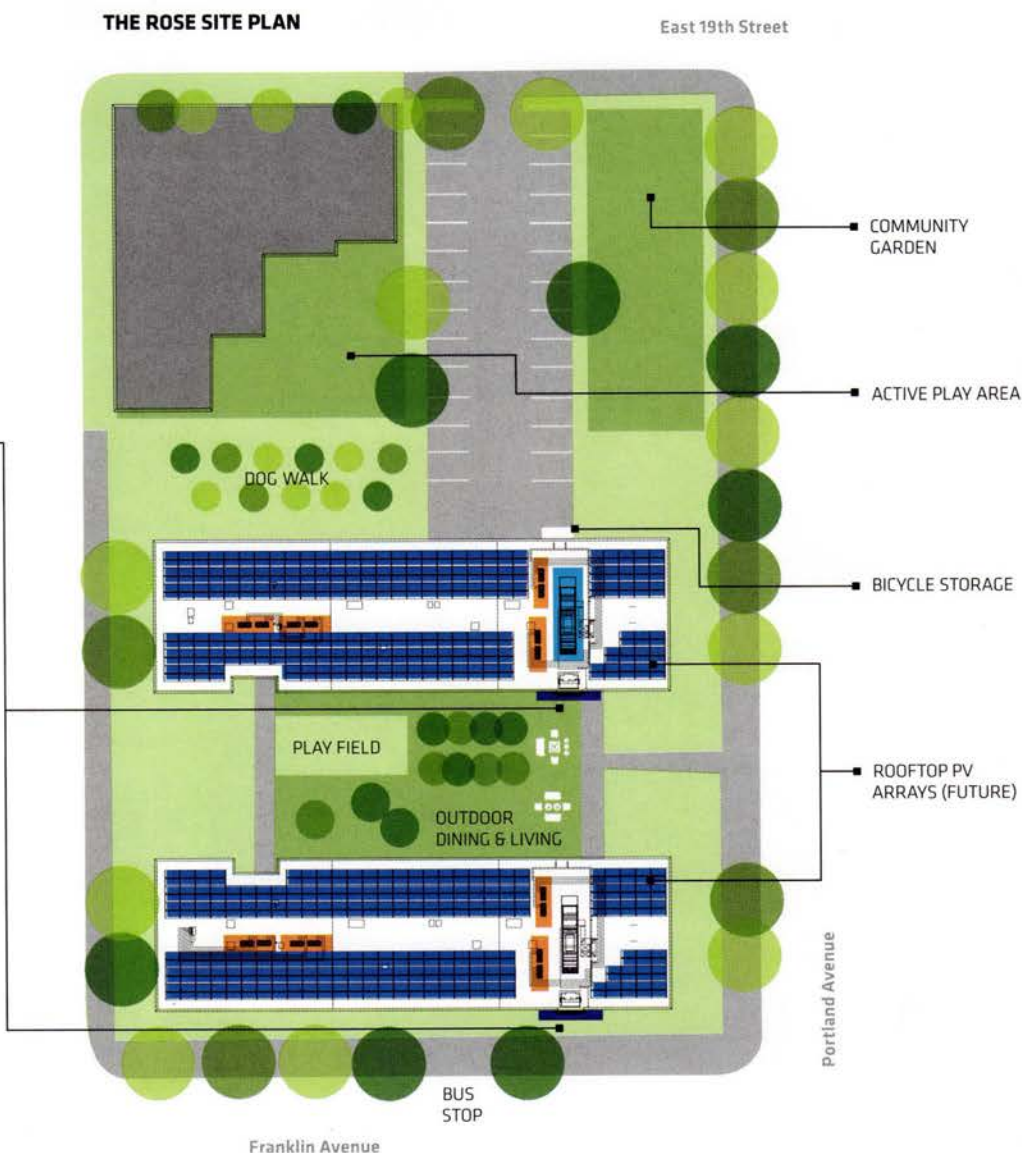
*The project's energy use intensity (EUI) is expected to rate 30—a figure that is 72 percent more efficient than the building-code baseline.*

*In the hands of the architects, the solar water-heating system became an interesting exterior design element.*



complex was key to making the building engage with the neighborhood. Last, the structure needed to align aesthetically with three housing complexes erected at the same intersection by Hope Community.

MSR produced a design composed of two rectangular four-story boxes separated by a fenced-in courtyard and play area. (Below each building is a parking garage.) The public entrances are glassed in, and ground-floor units walk out to the street or the courtyard. Roughly half of the upper-floor units have balconies, and a few have projecting bays. Painted red, the bays animate the exterior surface, as do blocks of black graffiti-resistant masonry on the ground floor, and horizontal bands of



beige and white siding set in a random formation on the upper levels.

The variations on the exterior are mirrored inside the building, where modifications of the basic unit design give prospective renters a wealth of choices. "Not everybody wants the same thing," says MSR principal Paul Mellblom, AIA, who oversaw the project. "You may have cyclists who want a unit on the ground level, where they can walk right out the door. You may have families who don't want their kids wandering onto the street but who like being outdoors, so they want a balcony. Or you may have an individual who wants more square footage, so we offered bays." In other cases, sociology informed the design: Mellblom says that past affordable-housing

clients have suggested studio apartments for people transitioning from homelessness, because the tenants have few belongings and often grow anxious if everything isn't in sight.

The Rose's floor plans vary, but the quality of the finishes and fixtures in each unit—whether market-rate or affordable—is consistent. Every kitchen has attractive, locally sourced granite countertops and Energy Star stainless-steel appliances. Floors are ground limestone mixed with a soy-based binder. The interior paints contain no volatile organic compounds (VOCs) that might off-gas like latex's traditional acrylic binders and pigments. Tall picture windows with insulated frames and specialty glazing maximize daylighting while also blocking noise from the





*Daylight modeling allowed the architects to optimize the window-to-wall ratio. The design provides natural light to every room and circulation space except bathrooms*

nearby freeway. A costly yet efficient five-step, dedicated outdoor air system on the rooftop ensures that each unit receives fresh, clean air—never recycled from other units or tainted by car emissions.

MSR, Hope Community, and Aeon pushed the envelope at every turn, researching environmentally healthy materials and systems until they found the best choice their money could buy. The result? Water use at the Rose is expected to be half that of a similarly sized conventional apartment building. Thirty-five percent of the hot water is solar-heated. The project's energy use intensity (EUI) is expected to rate 30—a figure that is 72 percent more efficient than the building-code baseline. And the construction cost came in at just \$156 per square foot. The project seeks to add a photovoltaic solar farm to offset remaining electrical use.



#### THE ROSE

**Location:**  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

**Clients:**  
Aeon; Hope Community

**Architect:**  
MSR  
[msrdesign.com](http://msrdesign.com)

**Principal-in-charge:**  
Paul C.N.  
Mellblom, AIA

**Project lead designer:**  
Rhys MacPherson

**Energy modeling:**  
The Weidt Group; MSR;  
Karges-Faulconbridge

**Landscape architect:**  
Emmons & Olivier  
Resources

**General contractor:**  
Weis Construction Co.

**Size:**  
145,000 square feet

**Construction cost:**  
\$22.7 million

**Completion:**  
September 2015

**Photographer:**  
Don F. Wong

>> continued on page 64



## WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following four pages to see projects on the boards (Coming Soon), and those already built (In Place). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 68.

DESIGNS FOR EVOLVING LIFESTYLES



2012 Gold Achievement Award - Best Detached House on the Boards  
National Association of Home Builders 50+ Council - Best of 50+ Housing Awards

ARCHITECTS  
**NICOLELLI**

763.551.9357

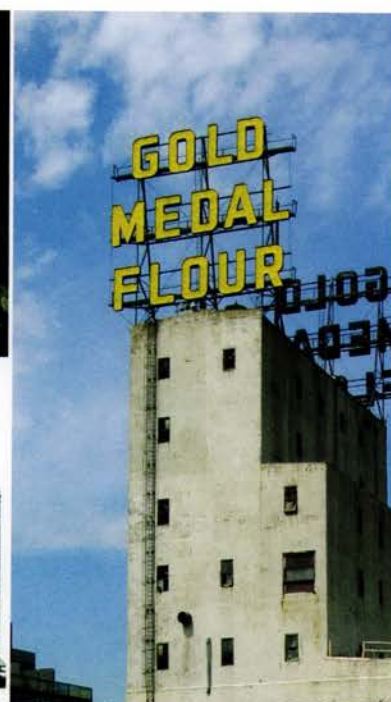
[www.ageinplacehome.com](http://www.ageinplacehome.com)



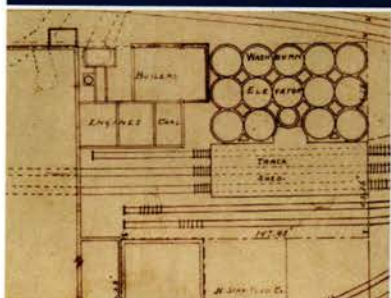
**REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS INC.**

[www.rehkamlarson.com](http://www.rehkamlarson.com) 612.285.7275





**WASHBURN "A" MILL COMPLEX / MILL CITY MUSEUM SITE**  
Historic Structure Report for 8 interconnected buildings. In progress.



**MACDONALD & MACK**  
ARCHITECTS



research > investigate > analyze >

**DESIGN FOR A BUILDING'S NEXT ERA**

612.341.4051 | [www.mmarchltd.com](http://www.mmarchltd.com)



**Great Projects Start with The Foundation Architects**

Residential • Commercial // 612.340.5430

Explore more at [foundationarch.com](http://foundationarch.com)





[www.aharchitecture.com](http://www.aharchitecture.com)

**a&h** Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.

612.823.0233



**QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS**

ADD ON | BUILD NEW

612.692.8850  
Minneapolis  
[quigleyarchitects.com](http://quigleyarchitects.com)





## Indian Health Services Clinic Cass Lake, Minnesota

*EAPC is dedicated to helping clients solve complex challenges and deliver creative solutions for better-performing, cost effective, healthcare facilities that create healing environments and improve patient outcomes.*

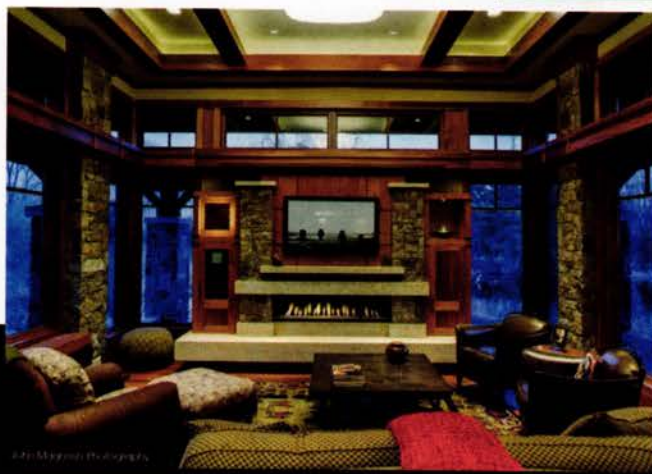


[www.eapc.net](http://www.eapc.net)

MN: Bemidji, St. Paul | SD: Sioux Falls | CO: Fort Collins  
ND: Grand Forks, Fargo, Bismarck, Minot, Williston

**EAPC**  
ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS

Architecture that  
nourishes your senses



**SKD**  
architects

**SKD Architects, Inc.**  
763-591-6115  
[www.skdarchitects.com](http://www.skdarchitects.com)

Contact: Steve Kleineman

SKD...The difference is in the detail





AEON THE ROSE (affordable and market-rate apartments)



# COMMITMENT. CONCERN. COVERAGE.

At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES, we provide professional liability insurance and risk management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.

**djl DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES**

*Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community*

651.621.8980 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC.  
731 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 204, Woodbury, MN 55125-1701



VICTOR O.  
SCHINNERER  
& COMPANY, INC.



## Voice of Reason

<< continued from page 19

that achieved Living Building certification leaps to mind—it's got a roof designed to catch water out of fog. That is architecture informed by place and climate.

If you're trying to meet little incremental goals, then yes, "green" buildings can look like anything. But architects and the broader design community should be aiming for much higher performance targets and doing it in a way that doesn't result in ugly Rube Goldberg buildings like we had in the 1970s. Can we make great architecture from real sustainability? That's very fertile ground for architects.

**At earlier points in your career, you were closely involved in advancing the two certification programs you just referenced—the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED system and the International Living Future Institute's more ambitious Living Building Challenge. It sounds like you have a more favorable view of the latter.**

I helped found the USGBC's Maine chapter as a young architect, and I later served on the national board for four years. I learned a lot from those experiences, all centered on the many challenges we face in getting real change to happen.

The Living Building Challenge, launched by my friend Jason McLennan in 2006, came along at a time when many of us in the green-building movement had designed LEED Platinum projects and had realized it was too easy. We thought that the pinnacle of sustainable design ought to be harder to achieve, and that the buildings ought to be more transformative in their communities.

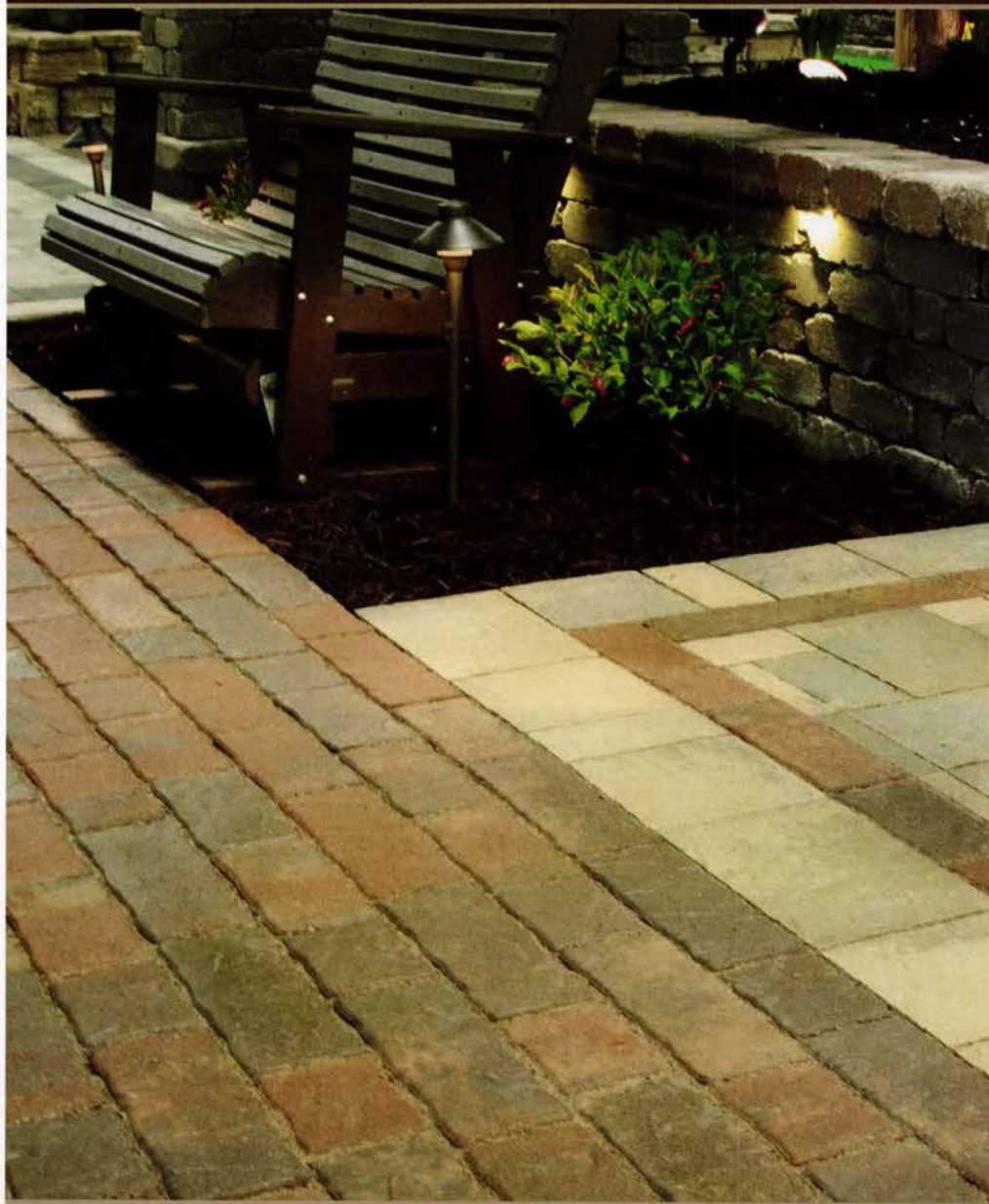
The Living Building Challenge made us ask ourselves: Can we design buildings that are truly carbon neutral? Can they balance the water cycle on their site? Can they be made only of healthy materials? I thought to myself, "This is completely impossible—but it's exactly what we should be pursuing." Because if we fail, is it really a failure? The Rose [page 48] in Minneapolis fell short of the Living Building Challenge, and yet it's one of the most sustainable affordable-housing projects in the country.

I think CSBR and other green-building organizations can play a role in creating more bridges from standard design practice to things like the Living Building Challenge. We need to

>> continued on page 59

## NEW FOR 2016!

# EUROSTONE



With the texture of natural stone, Eurostone™ pavers are a classic solution for walkways, driveways, patios and more. Available in four beautiful colors, Eurostone pavers are perfect for both traditional and permeable applications.



[WILLOWCREEKPAVINGSTONES.COM](http://WILLOWCREEKPAVINGSTONES.COM)





AUTHENTICITY

+

CRAFT

essential elements  
for timeless designs

Featuring



**SUBWAY**  
CERAMICS

Est. 2006 A HERITAGE TILE COLLECTION

Celebrating 10 Years of Preserving Our Tile Heritage



**HERITAGETILE™**

WE CARE ABOUT THE CRAFT

888.387.3280

SUBWAYTILE.COM

info@heritagetile.com



**biota**   
LANDSCAPE DESIGN + BUILD

Complement your architecture.

biotalandscapes.com

612.781.4000



## Voice of Reason

<< continued from page 57

find ways to help architects and their clients pursue increasingly difficult targets, with the goal of arriving at ecologically sustainable communities. That makes buildings beyond LEED Platinum and approaching the Living Building Challenge an exciting area for research right now.

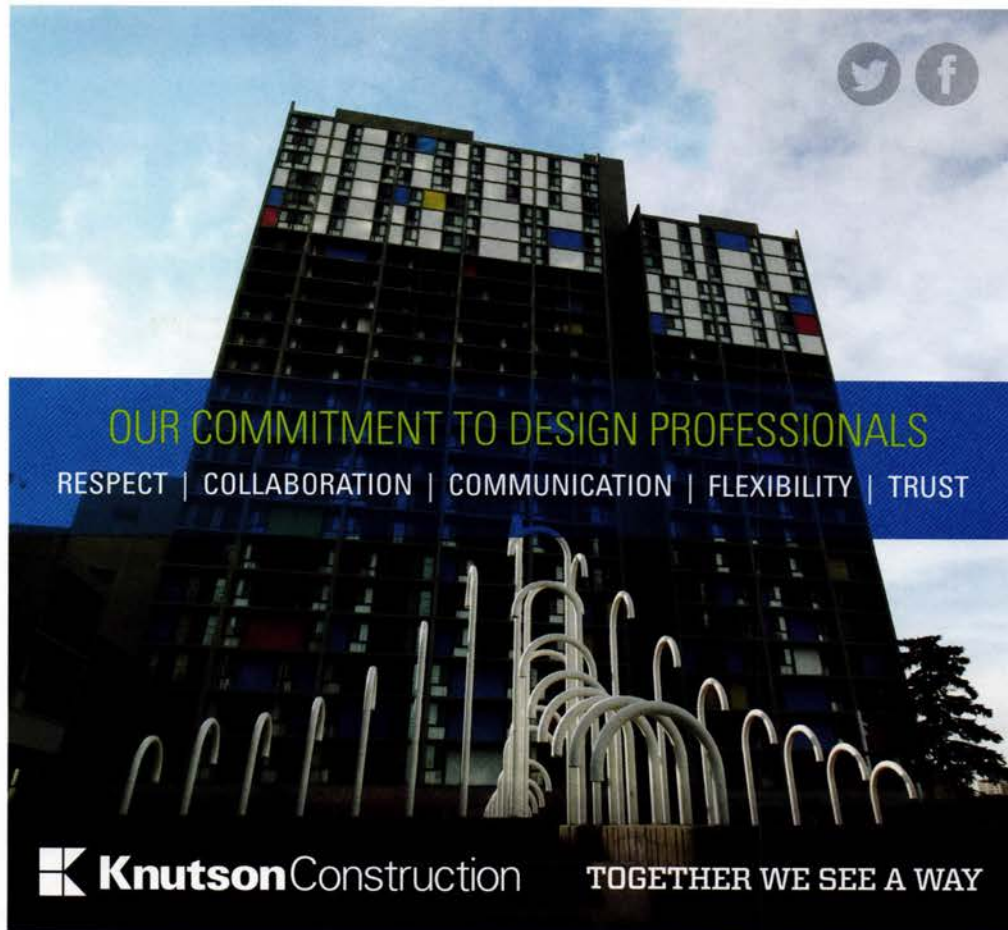
### What other current CSBR efforts are you excited about?

We're creating some prototypes for the redevelopment of the Ford site in St. Paul that look to the Living Building Challenge as inspiration. We have a concept where, with all development designed to meet the energy targets of SB 2030 and integrated with solar roofs and district energy, we can get to a net-zero neighborhood. We're now modeling what it takes to reach those goals. The next step is to figure out what the incremental costs are to get that increased level of performance.

The idea is to share our findings with developers and architects to give them a jump-start—to say, "Here we've made a first pass at it to see what might work, what might not work, and what improvements might yield the most cost-effective performance gains." If we can help architects waste less time going down dead ends, they'll have more time to innovate and maybe even think of some things we didn't think about.

### What are you reading right now?

Landscape architect John Tillman Lyle's *Regenerative Design for Sustainable Development* has been an inspiration to me since I was in graduate school. He has a diagram in the book of what a regenerative system—one that renews its sources of energy and materials—looks like and how it's different than just greening something, and I've basically spent the past 22 years trying to figure out how to adapt it to the built environment. A more recent book I keep thinking about is Bill McKibben's *Eaarth: Making a Life on a Tough New Planet*. McKibben makes clear that we live in a complex, ever-changing, fragmented world, and that we're never going back to some perfect state—so how does that make us start to rethink sustainability? It's reinvigorated me to come back to the work on regenerative design as the answer. **AMN**



OUR COMMITMENT TO DESIGN PROFESSIONALS

RESPECT | COLLABORATION | COMMUNICATION | FLEXIBILITY | TRUST

**KnutsonConstruction** TOGETHER WE SEE A WAY

(CREATIVE) x 2  
FORM + FUNCTION =



Alexandria High School - Alexandria

St. Paul Academy - St. Paul

THEATRE PLANNERS  
LIGHTING DESIGNERS  
**Schuler Shook**

Chicago Minneapolis Dallas Melbourne  
[schulershook.com](http://schulershook.com)



# SEE STRUCTURE.

STRUCTURE IS ALL AROUND US, IN THE NATURAL WORLD  
AND THE WORLD WE MAKE. LARGE OR SMALL, SIMPLE OR  
COMPLICATED, YOUR PROJECT HAS OUR COMPLETE FOCUS.

MEYER | BORGMAN | JOHNSON

STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

www.seestructure.com

MINNEAPOLIS

GREEN BAY

DULUTH

ROCHESTER

PHOENIX

## Open-Minded

<< continued from page 26

timber) structural forms, students access two three-story academic wings housing the school's four learning academies. After an introductory freshman year, students focus their studies in areas such as engineering and technology, business and entrepreneurship, and health sciences.

The design and placement of these focused lab spaces was highly intentional, says Duwenhoeffer. For example, the school's design-build workshop and culinary lab lie directly off the commons. "Most schools have the industrial arts off in a back area," he says. "We put it front and center. That tells the kids, 'We want you to think about this.'"

But the signature feature of the building is, without question, light. The commons culminates in a three-story wall of glass at each end. The academic areas have punched windows, and the learning studios have operable windows. Clerestories and large corner windows can be found throughout the structure. "What people always remark on is the quality of natural light—the interiors come alive even on a cloudy day," says Pfluger. "It's amazing in the late afternoon, when the sun gets low. It fills the space and bounces everywhere."

In the learning areas, Cunningham Group broke with the painted concrete block that defines so many high school hallways in favor of large, economical ceramic tile. Floors in the learning areas are carpeted, and transparent modular wall systems—much sleeker than the accordion-style versions of yesteryear—can be easily reconfigured.

Siting was critical in optimizing the 138-acre campus. The architects placed the building on a knoll that opens to wetlands on lower ground, and they preserved a stand of windbreak trees. The property's woods and wetlands naturally collect and manage stormwater while offering students a wide array of environmental learning opportunities.

"The space, the colors, the flow—it's just a very welcoming building," says Duwenhoeffer. "It's really changed how we educate kids." **AMN**

**Adaptable**  
electronic security.

It's ready for anything  
**Even the future.**



**SCHLAGE** AD Series  
Flexible • Adaptable • Scalable



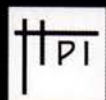
**TCH** | Integrated  
Access  
Systems

- Networked or standalone
- Wireless or hardwired
- Expandable and upgradable
- Door and frame modifications
- State-of-the-art end user training lab

888-747-1989  
tchco.com







## Historic Park Inn

Last remaining  
Frank Lloyd Wright designed  
& built hotel in the world.



8,000 SQ. FT. OF MEETING SPACE



1910  
LOUNGE

FINE DINING  
& LOUNGE

1910  
ORCHID



27 UNIQUE SUITES



7 West State Street

Mason City, IA 50401

Reservations: 800.659.2220

historicparkinn.com

# Just Right For Renovation



Honed, polished and thermal finished ceramic stands up especially well to fast-paced foot traffic. That's why floors in the newly-renovated Ridgedale Center are clad almost entirely with porcelain ceramic tile. It's durable, easy-to-clean and blends well with any décor.

Porcelain ceramic tile delivers a clean, fresh look and a pleasing shopping experience. Neutral tones nicely complement store fronts, wall finishes, borders and carpeted seating areas.

**JOB**  
Ridgedale Center  
Remodel  
Minnetonka

**OWNER**  
General Growth  
Properties  
Chicago

**ARCHITECT**  
DLR Group  
Minneapolis

**CONTRACTOR**  
VCC USA Construction  
Little Rock

**TILE CONTRACTOR**  
CD Tile & Stone, Inc.  
Blaine

**TILE SUPPLIERS**  
Dal Tile, RBC Tile  
& Stone,  
Tile X Design  
Plymouth



MINNESOTA CERAMIC TILE  
www.Ceramicatiles.net  
www.ceramicatiles.com

Our skilled craftworkers install ceramic tile and stone products in commercial architecture and interior design applications.

**team**



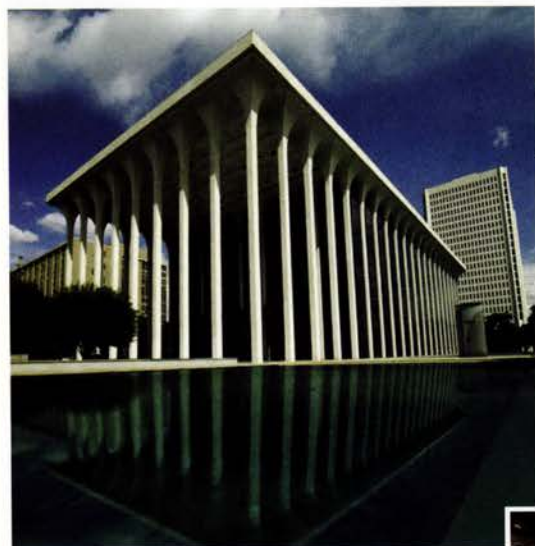
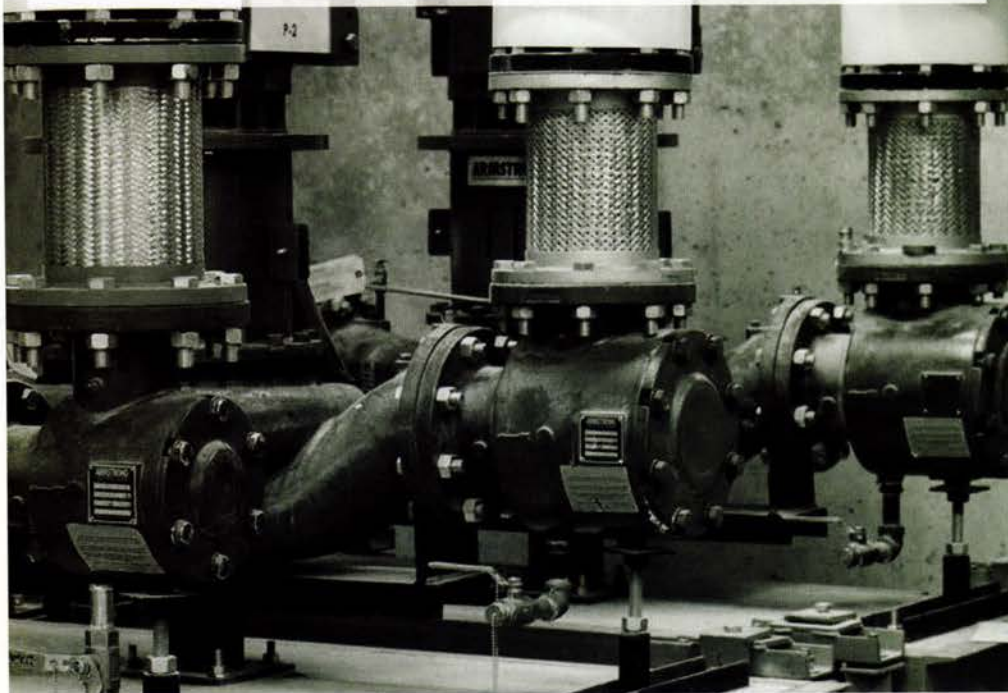


# AKF

www.akfgroup.com

mechanical | electrical | plumbing | fire protection

100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612.354.2442



## Its Just Water Without Us

### Providing:

Concept Development & Budgeting Assistance  
Consultation  
Engineering & Construction Document Services  
Single Source- Design / Build Services



Contact [gstoks@caqua.com](mailto:gstoks@caqua.com)  
for a complimentary conceptual  
design & budgetary analysis.

### Specializing in The Complete Fountain

Structure  
Waterproofing  
Finishes  
Mechanical Systems  
Electrical & Control Systems



**Commercial  
Aquatic  
Engineering**

Now a part of

*SLR*  
**landscape  
structures**

877.632.0503 | [www.fountaindesigns.com](http://www.fountaindesigns.com)

## Command Performance

<< continued from page 33

plays, chorale concerts, performances by SPA's two student orchestras, films, and school assemblies.

### Fine-Tuning

SPA seniors who have been performing in shows ranging from one-act plays to full productions since middle school expound on how well the Huss Center supports a performing-arts curriculum for music, dance, theater, and behind-the-scenes production, such as set design. "The opportunities we have with this stage—the amount of space, the precision of the acoustics, and the lighting capabilities—are incredible," says one student.

These young performers and their teachers are learning how to play this professional-grade theater like an instrument, fine-tuning it as they experiment with staging, lighting, and sound. The many hours spent rehearsing and performing in the space have instilled in the students a feeling of comfort and ownership that makes them much less nervous when the curtain rises. "It's one thing to rehearse in a studio and never see the stage until the week prior to opening—it's a cool experience to see everything come together so swiftly," the same student adds. "But it's so easy and gratifying to perform on the stage you've become so familiar with." **AMN**

## Form + Function

<< continued from page 47

The children's wing feels like a tree house. Colorful stained-plywood walls individualize the three two-level bedrooms, each of which sports bunk beds and a loft. "We wanted each room to hold as many people as possible," says Cristine. The boys and girls each have their own bathroom, and they share a laundry room. Sliding steel doors can separate the girls' section from the boys'.

In the same way that a novel can universalize the story of particular people, a house designed for the needs of a particular family can highlight universal design issues. "This house generates a lot of discussion about how families live," says Alt. "It expresses flexible, integrated, and dynamic spaces for living."

For the Docks, says Jayson, "it's like living at the lake year-round." Or, as Cristine puts it, "We just kind of eased up on the living." **AMN**



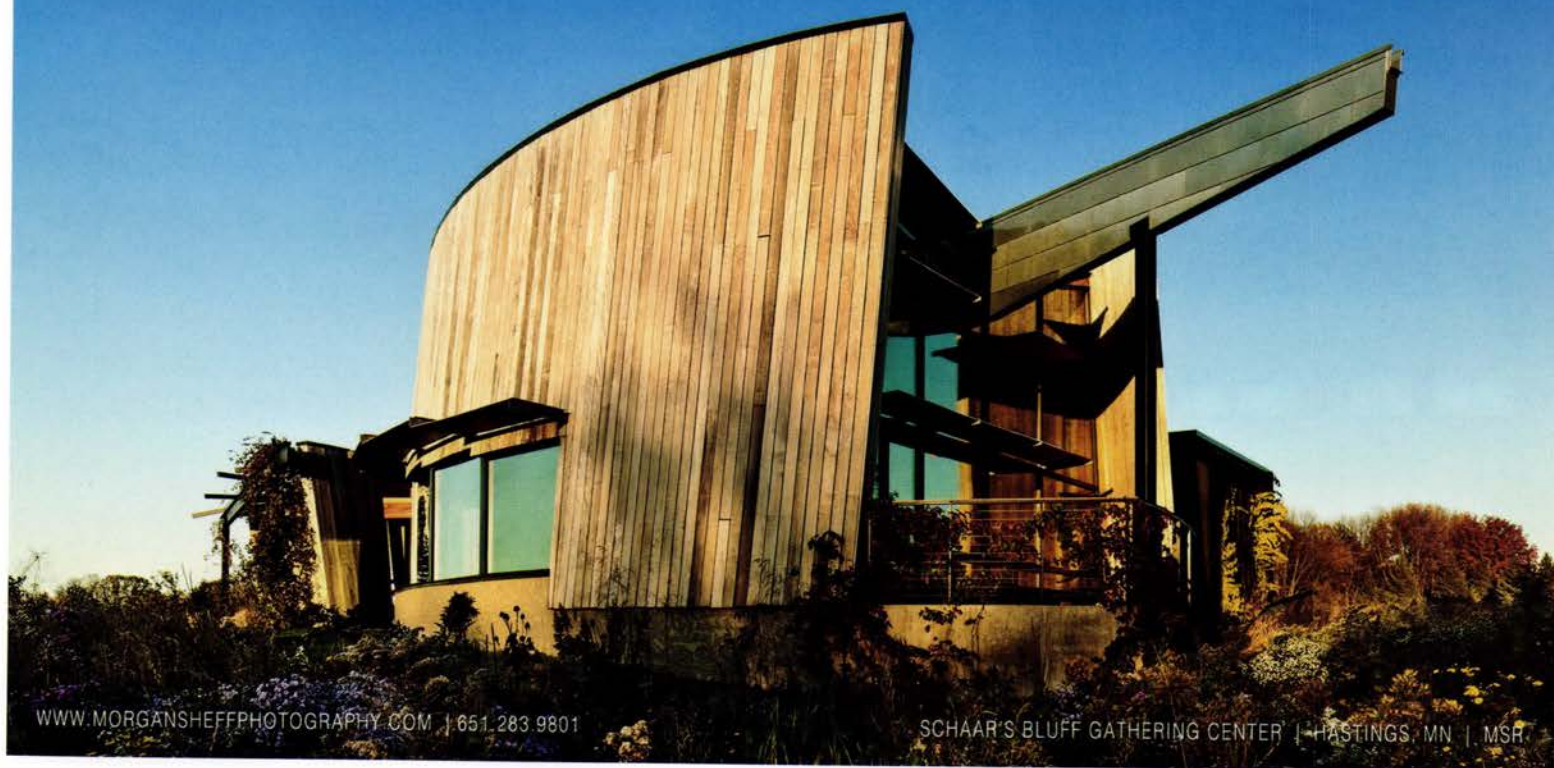
## OLED LIGHTING



JOHN HASSELBALCH

INFO@EASTLAKEWORKSHOP.COM

## MORGAN SHEFF PHOTOGRAPHY



WWW.MORGANSHEFFPHOTOGRAPHY.COM | 651.283.9801

SCHAAR'S BLUFF GATHERING CENTER | HASTINGS, MN | MSR



# Advertise here.

Reach your audience in our upcoming issues.

## JUL/AUG ISSUE

### Lake Retreat Homes & MSR Travels to Cuba

*Including the Directory of Renovation,  
Remodeling, & Restoration*

## SEP/OCT ISSUE

### Commercial Interiors & Homes by Architects Tour

*Including the Directories of Interior  
Architecture & Interior Design*

For more information, please contact:

**Pam Nelson** (612) 338-6763 [nelson@aia-mn.org](mailto:nelson@aia-mn.org)



## A Green Rose

<< continued from page 51

Arthur says Aeon has learned from past experience that the energy- and resource-saving claims made by manufacturers don't always hold up. But he's eager to see how the Rose performs. "Our goal with the Rose is to learn," he says. "We want to study the impact of the choices we made, adapt things that work, and repeat them."

Mellblom says he was impressed with Aeon's commitment to sustainability, and that the research MSR undertook in pursuit of the Living Building Challenge standards has forced the firm to look more critically at other structures they're working on.

In the end, MSR was the right partner because it was willing to try new things, Arthur observes. "It was the kind of project that needed people who were passionate about it," he says. "It wouldn't have happened had MSR not been committed to making a difference on this front."

**AMN**

A nighttime photograph of a modern, two-story house with a dark, textured exterior. The house features large, multi-paned windows that are brightly lit from within, creating a strong contrast with the dark exterior and the twilight sky. The house is surrounded by some landscaping, including small trees and shrubs, which are also illuminated by warm, low-level ground lighting. The overall mood is sophisticated and contemporary.

**Ryan Siemers**  
Architectural Filmmaker / Photographer

Locust Hills Residence | Charlie & Co Design | John Kraemer & Sons Construction | KGA Lifestyle

612-386-7457 | [RyanSiemers.com](http://RyanSiemers.com)



# 2016 AWARDS

## EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AWARDS



**Northrop Auditorium  
Renovation  
Phase 2 | Exterior**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category  
Masonry Residential & Mixed Use

Owner  
University of Minnesota

Architect/Designer  
HGA Architects and Engineers  
Meyer Borgman Johnson  
Structural Design + Engineering

General Contractor  
JE Dunn Construction

Masonry Contractor  
JE Dunn Construction

Category  
Concrete Commercial  
Innovative & Decorative

Owner  
Easter Lutheran Church

Architect/Designer  
BWBR Architects, Inc.

General Contractor  
Langer Construction Company

Concrete Contractor  
Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



**Easter Lutheran Church**  
EAGAN, MN



**Northrop Auditorium  
Renovation  
Phase 2 | Interior**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category  
Masonry Commercial Public Use

Owner  
University of Minnesota

Architect/Designer  
HGA Architects and Engineers

General Contractor  
JE Dunn Construction

Masonry Contractor  
Twin City Tile and Marble Company





Church of St. Agnes

**2016** marks the 35th Annual Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design and Construction awards. MC&MCA is proud to recognize and honor the efforts and collaboration of architects, engineers and contractors in the use of masonry and concrete in construction – from the structural elements to decorative cladding on buildings. Masonry and concrete are versatile building materials that are both durable and beautiful. Thank you for your dedication, excellent craftsmanship, and continued use of masonry and concrete in your designs and projects.

— Tom Miller MC&MCA President, Advanced Masonry Restoration



**Church of St. Agnes**  
ST. PAUL, MN

Category  
Masonry Commercial  
Natural or Cultured Stone

Owner  
Church of St. Agnes

Architect/Designer  
MacDonald & Mack Architects

General Contractor  
McGough Companies, Inc.

Masonry Contractor  
American Masonry Restoration

Category  
Concrete Commercial Structural

Owner  
City of Duluth

Architect/Designer  
LHB

General Contractor  
Rice Lake Construction Group

Concrete Contractor  
Rice Lake Construction Group



**West Duluth Reservoir  
Roof Reconstruction**  
DULUTH, MN







Category  
Masonry Restoration  
Residential & Commercial

Owner  
PAK Properties  
Halverson and Blaiser Group, LTD.

Architect/Designer  
MacDonald & Mack Architects, LTD.  
Pope Architects, Inc.  
Landscape Research, LLC

Construction Manager  
Crowe Construction Management

Masonry Contractor  
Advanced Masonry Restoration

## Pioneer Endicott on 4th

ST. PAUL, MN

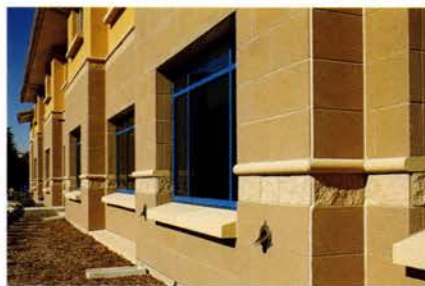
Category  
Masonry Commercial Decorative  
CMU, Structural or Veneer

Owner  
Mary's Place

Architect/Designer  
Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.

General Contractor  
Watson-Forsberg Company

Masonry Contractor  
Axel H. Ohman, Inc.



## Sharing and Caring Hands Expansion

MINNEAPOLIS, MN



Category  
Concrete Residential Decorative

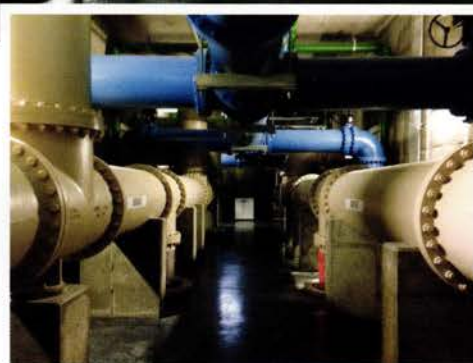
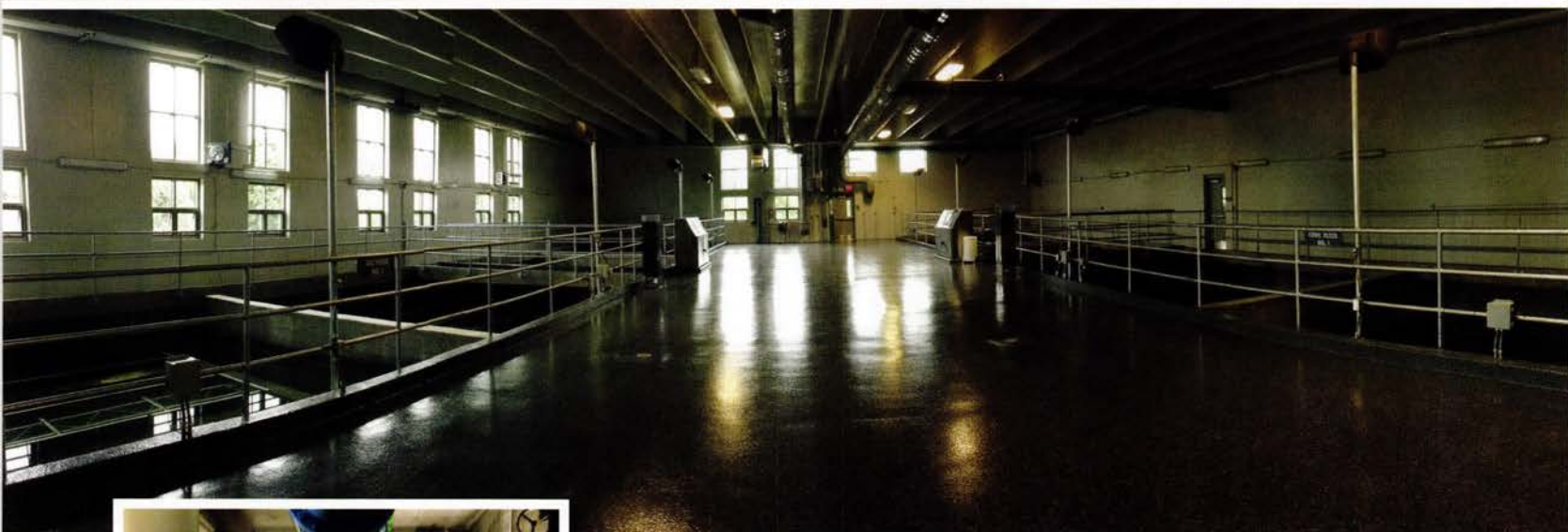
Owner  
Private Residence

Concrete Contractor  
Bulach Custom Rock, LLC

## Private Residence

MENDOTA HEIGHTS, MN





## Fairmont Water Treatment Plant

FAIRMONT, MN

Category  
Concrete Commercial  
Functional & Industrial

Owner  
City of Fairmont

Architect/Designer  
AE<sub>2</sub>S

General Contractor  
Rice Lake Construction Group

Concrete Contractor  
Rice Lake Construction Group

Category  
Masonry Commercial  
Office & Retail

Owner  
Jerry's Foods

Architect/Designer  
Architectural Consortium, LLC

General Contractor  
Kraus Anderson  
Construction Company

Masonry Contractor  
Axel H. Ohman, Inc.



1711 WEST COUNTY ROAD B  
SUITE 207 SOUTH  
ROSEVILLE, MN 55113  
651-293-0892  
[MCMCA.COM](http://MCMCA.COM)

## Bielenberg Gardens (Jerry's Foods)

WOODBURY, MN





# We built a better way to access AIA Contract Documents.

## THE FREEDOM TO WORK ON YOUR TERMS

Transform the way you access, edit, and manage design and construction documents and forms with ACD5.

- Create, share, and edit over 180 contracts and forms online with a Mac or PC
- Get editable contracts as you need them — one at a time, bundles of documents, or unlimited use of the entire AIA portfolio of documents
- Easily save and manage your personal custom clauses and templates for future use

Find out the benefits of working on your terms at [aia.org/contractdocs](http://aia.org/contractdocs).

**AIA** Contract Documents®  
Powered by **ACD5**









**AIA**  
Minnesota

It's time to show the  
**architectural**  
**industries** the  
best of what's  
**new.**

**THE  
AIA  
EX**

**AIA Minnesota Annual Convention**  
**November 8–11, 2016**  
**Minneapolis Convention Center**

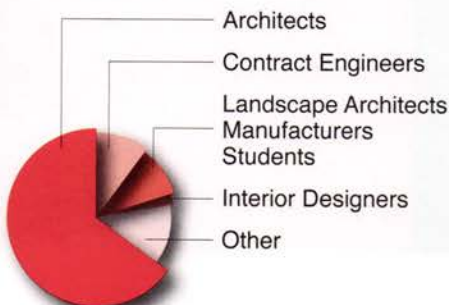
Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota! The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention & Product Exposition is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs, and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies.

Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)

For questions about booth space reservations contact  
Pam Nelson at 612-338-6763 or [nelson@aia-mn.org](mailto:nelson@aia-mn.org).

## Who attends?



Other category includes:  
Specifiers  
Builders  
Facility Managers  
Graphic Designers  
other related design &  
building professionals



## 2016 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA MEMBER FIRMS

Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 122 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call the AIA Minnesota office at (612) 338-6763. Our staff will be pleased to help, and give you further information.



Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA  
President



### WHO'S IN THIS DIRECTORY?

- This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice—primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

### HOW DO I FIND JUST THE RIGHT FIRM?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 285 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

### WHAT MAKES SOMEONE AN ARCHITECT?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

### HOW DO I GET ADDITIONAL HELP?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org) for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2015 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

### WHAT INFORMATION WILL I GET?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.



**AIA**  
Minnesota



## Legend

<b>ACHA</b>	American College of Healthcare Architects
<b>AIA</b>	American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
<b>AICP</b>	American Institute of Certified Planners
<b>ARA</b>	American Registered Architect
<b>ASID</b>	American Society of Interior Designers
<b>ASLA</b>	American Society of Landscape Architects
<b>Assoc.</b>	Associate, American
<b>AIA</b>	Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
<b>CCCA</b>	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
<b>CCS</b>	Certified Construction Specifier
<b>CID</b>	Certified Interior Designer
<b>CLARB</b>	Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards
<b>CMAA</b>	Construction Management Association of America
<b>CPHC</b>	Certified Passive House Consultant
<b>CSI</b>	Construction Specifiers Institute
<b>FACHA</b>	Fellow, American College of Healthcare Architects
<b>FAIA</b>	Fellow, American Institute of Architects
<b>FARA</b>	Fellow, American Registered Architect
<b>FASID</b>	Fellow, American Society of Interior Designers
<b>FCSI</b>	Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
<b>FIIDA</b>	Fellow, International Interior Design Association
<b>IIDA</b>	International Interior Design Association
<b>LEED AP</b>	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
<b>LEED AP BD+C</b>	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional, Building Design + Construction
<b>LEED AP ID+C</b>	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional Interior Design + Construction
<b>NAHB</b>	National Association of Home Builders
<b>NCARB</b>	National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
<b>PE</b>	Professional Engineer
<b>RA</b>	Registered Architect
<b>REFP</b>	Recognized Educational Facility Professional

**AARCHITECTS LLC**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 371-6440  
Fax: (612) 332-0710  
Email: amanda@aarchitectsllc.com  
Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

	Work %
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

*Noodles Outlot Building, Chanhassen, MN;  
Crystal Gallery Remodel and De-malling,  
Crystal, MN; Fresh Thyme Retrofit, Savage,  
MN; Noodles/Starbucks Outlot Building,  
Crystal, MN; Flex Academy, Richfield, MN;  
TJ Maxx, Dressbarn, Dick's Sporting Goods,  
Salina, KS*

**JOHN K. ABBOTT, ARCHITECT**

715 Liberty Court  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: (612) 961-6974  
Email: johnkabbott@comcast.net  
Established 2006

**Firm Principal(s)**

John Abbott, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

*Cascade Vacation Rentals, Lutsen, MN;  
Private Residence, Lutsen, MN; Meloch  
Residence Addition and Remodeling,  
Shoreview, MN; Private Residence Detached  
Structure, Grant, MN*

**ACACIA ARCHITECTS**

7403 Ridgeway Road  
Golden Valley, MN 55427  
Tel: (612) 599-026  
Email: jbbattles@acaciaarchitects.com  
Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com  
Established 2006

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jeremiah Battles, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	5
Total in Firm	15

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

	Work %
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50

*Dietman/Griffin New Home, St. Paul, MN;  
Fredrick Residence GreenStar Renovation,  
Lino Lakes, MN; Stephen's Residence Whole  
Home Remodel, Roseville, MN; Pelican Lake  
Cabin, Avon, MN; Buell Residence Whole  
Home Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Gardeen  
Residence GreenStar Remodel, Golden  
Valley, MN*

**THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC. ARCHITECTS**

901 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 101  
St. Paul, MN 55102-2899  
Tel: (651) 224-1358  
Fax: (651) 224-6621  
Email: mkubesh@adkinsassoc.com  
Web: www.adkinsassoc.com  
Established 1958

**Firm Principal(s)**

Burnell D. Olson, AIA  
Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

**Building Type**

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

	Work %
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	15

continued next column

*Northwestern Bell Tower Restoration,  
Minneapolis, MN; Little Sisters of The Poor  
Commons Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Mathias  
Die Company Manufacturing Plant Addition,  
South St. Paul, MN; United States Post  
Office West Fargo Area Sorting Facility,  
Fargo, ND; CenturyLink TerraPOP Remodel,  
St. Paul, MN; Opportunity Services  
Education/Training Center, Byron, MN*

**ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING**

807 Broadway Street NE, Suite 114  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 343-8013  
Email: madsit@adsitap.com  
Web: www.adsitap.com  
Established 2001

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mina Adsit, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type**

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	25

**Integrated Work**

	Work %
Restoration/Preservation	75
Interior Architecture	50

*Aeon Minneapolis Portfolio Preservation  
Project, Minneapolis, MN; McDonough  
Homes 12Plex, St. Paul, MN; Thompson  
Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Eugene Carpenter  
Mansion, Minneapolis, MN; Pixel Farm  
Exterior, Minneapolis, MN; Stutz Bearcat  
Event Center, Minneapolis, MN*



**AECOM**

800 LaSalle Avenue, Suite 500  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 376-2000  
 Web: www.aecom.com  
 Established 1970  
 Other MN Offices: Duluth (218) 625-8766  
 Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA;  
 Columbus, OH

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mike Kinnee  
 Howard Nelson  
 Matt Sanders, AIA  
 Kim Williamson, CID, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	29
Interior Designers	13
Engineers	85
Planners	5
Other Technical	30
Administrative	18
Total in Firm	180

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Transportation	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	10

Gundersen Lutheran Critical Care Tower, LaCrosse, WI; Park Nicollet Health Services Women's Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Mercy Health System - Multiple Projects, Janesville, WI; U.S. Bank Corporate Offices, Multiple Locations; Timberwolves and Lynx Basketball Practice Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest LRT, Eden Prairie to Minneapolis, MN

**ALBERTSSON HANSEN  
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220  
 Minneapolis, MN 55408  
 Tel: (612) 823-0233  
 Fax: (612) 823-4950  
 Email: queries@aharchitecture.com  
 Web: www.aharchitecture.com  
 Established 2000

**Firm Principal(s)**

Christine Albertsson, AIA, CID, NCARB  
 Todd Hansen, AIA, CID  
 Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Office Interior Architecture	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	50

Madeline Island Retreat, Madeline Island, WI; A House in White, Minneapolis, MN; North Woods Lake Home, Grand Rapids, MN; English Kitchen, Long Lake, MN; Crocus Hill Residence, St. Paul, MN; North Loop Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

**ALLIANCE****ALLIANCE**

400 Clifton Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Tel: (612) 874-4100  
 Fax: (612) 871-7212  
 Web: www.alliance.us  
 Established 1970

**Firm Principal(s)**

Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP  
 Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP  
 Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP  
 Thomas Hysell, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
 Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
 Ken Sheehan, AIA, LEED AP  
 April Meyer, NCIDQ, LEED AP  
 Cliff Dunham, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	43
Design Professionals	32
Interior Designers	6
Planners	1
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	6
Other	10
Total in Firm	102

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Aviation	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Science and Technology	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	45

University of Minnesota Tate Science and Teaching Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;  
 Target Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;  
 Ecolab North Tower Remodel, St. Paul, MN;  
 Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Louisville Regional Airport Terminal Enhancement, Louisville, KY;  
 Xcel Energy Hiawatha West and Midtown Substation Enclosures, Minneapolis, MN

**ALTUS ARCHITECTURE  
+ DESIGN****ALTUS  
ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN**

945 Broadway Street NE, Suite 240  
 Minneapolis, MN 55413  
 Tel: (612) 333-8095  
 Fax: (612) 333-8098  
 Email: taalt@altusarch.com  
 Web: www.altusarch.com  
 Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	3.5

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	30

Lake Waconia Residence, Waconia, MN;  
 Prairie Hybrid House #1, Rochester, MN;  
 Dutch Lake Residence, Minnetrista, MN;  
 Lake Hanrehan Residence, Savage, MN;  
 Mayo Lake Residence, Rochester, MN;  
 Han Residence, St. Louis Park, MN

**ANDERSEN BY DESIGN, LLC**

Minneapolis, MN 55369  
 Tel: (612) 562-1613  
 Email: andersenbydesign@gmail.com  
 Web: www.andersenxdesign.com;  
 www.leftoverstardust.com  
 Established 1984

**Firm Principal(s)**

David Lee Andersen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Eco Tourism Facilities/	
National Park Planning	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Bacalar-Chico National Park & Marine Reserve Master Plan and Facilities, Belize;  
 Seeds of Change Laboratory Campus Plan and Facilities, Costa Rica; Lapa Rios Eco Lodge, Costa Rica; Tabacon Grand Spa, Costa Rica; Aviario Luxury Housing, Panama; Historic Duluth Armory Mixed Use Redevelopment, Duluth, MN

**AKIBA ARCHITECTS P.A.**

Post Office Box 24476  
 Minneapolis, MN 55424  
 Tel: (952) 927-0544  
 Fax: (952) 927-7492  
 Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com  
 Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**

John Akiba, AIA, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1



**KEVIN J. ANDERSON  
ARCHITECT, INC.**

70 First Avenue NE  
Little Falls, MN 56345  
Tel: (320) 632-9582  
Fax: (320) 632-1635  
Web: [www.kjaarchitect.com](http://www.kjaarchitect.com)  
Established 1986

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10

Maddens Resort Wilson Bay Lodge Dining Hall, Gull Lake, MN; Maddens Resort Voyager Project, Gull Lake, MN; Festler Lake Home, Bad Axe Lake, MN; Nilson Lake Home, Mound Lake, MN; Living Hope Church, Little Falls, MN; Exit Realty Office Building, Baxter, MN

**ANDERSON SUSTAINABLE  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

Anderson  
Sustainable  
Architecture, Inc.

616 Summit Avenue, Suite 104  
St. Paul, MN 55102-2668  
Tel: (651) 472-4847  
Email: [info@asustainablearchitecture.com](mailto:info@asustainablearchitecture.com)  
Web: [www.asustainablearchitecture.com](http://www.asustainablearchitecture.com)  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mark Carsten Anderson, AIA, CPHC

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type** **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

continued next column

Webster Passive House - Net Energy House, Northfield, MN; Multi-family Mixed Use Passive Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Sunset Passive House - Net Energy House, Somerset, WI; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Odilia Catholic Community, Shoreview, MN; Energy Modeling & Building Envelope Consulting

**ANDRON ARCHITECTURE**

4075 West 51st Street, Suite 408  
Edina, MN 55424  
Tel: (612) 990-9392  
Email: [richard@andronarchitecture.com](mailto:richard@andronarchitecture.com)  
Web: [www.thearchitectdeveloper.com](http://www.thearchitectdeveloper.com)  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal(s)**

Richard Andron, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type** **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	40
AIA CES Provider, LEED Consulting	
Development Consulting	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**ARCHITECTURAL  
CONSORTIUM, LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 220  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 436-4030  
Fax: (612) 692-9960  
Email: [kanderson@archconsort.com](mailto:kanderson@archconsort.com)  
Web: [www.archconsort.com](http://www.archconsort.com)  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kathy Anderson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	6.5

**Building Type** **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

Market Street Mall Renovation, Marshall, MN; Acorn Mini Storage, Brooklyn Center, MN; Village of Arbor Lakes Retail, Maple Grove, MN; Cobblestone Lake Medical Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; Bunker Lake and Hanson Boulevard Retail, Andover, MN; Holiday Station Stores, Nationwide

**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN  
PARTNERS, P.A.**

215 Main Street NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 904-6580  
Email: [adp.email@archdesignpartners.com](mailto:adp.email@archdesignpartners.com)  
Web: [www.ArchDesignPartners.com](http://www.ArchDesignPartners.com)  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
-----------------------	----

Office Buildings and Build Outs, MN, GA, MA, NC, TX and PA; Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis and Bloomington, MN; Retail Stores, NY, MA, TX, TN, NE, GA; Warehouse, NY and MD; Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN

**ARCHITECTURALLY FIT, LLC**

Forest Lake, MN 55025  
Tel: (612) 824-7891  
Email: [architecturallyfit@yahoo.com](mailto:architecturallyfit@yahoo.com)  
Web: [www.architecturallyfit.com](http://www.architecturallyfit.com)  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jennifer Books, AIA, NCARB, CPHC

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Various private single family homes, including Passivhaus net zero ready design

**ARCHITECTURE  
ADVANTAGE, LLC**

2715 Piedmont Avenue  
Duluth, MN 55811  
Tel: (218) 724-5568  
Fax: (218) 724-5589  
Email: [info@architectureadvantage.com](mailto:info@architectureadvantage.com)  
Web: [www.architectureadvantage.com](http://www.architectureadvantage.com)  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal(s)**

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type** **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Renaissance Heights Apartment Complex, Williston, ND; Hampton Inn, Superior, WI; Duluth Township Town Hall Addition and Remodel, Duluth, MN; Larson Cottages FFE, Two Harbors, MN; Zion Lutheran Church, Finland, MN; Superior Shores Conference Remodel, Two Harbors, MN



**ARCHITECTURE FIELD OFFICE**

2200 Zane Avenue North  
 Minneapolis, MN 55422  
 Tel: (612) 325-6237  
 Email: mic.johnson@archfieldoffice.com  
 Web: www.archfieldoffice.com  
 Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mic Johnson, FAIA  
 Sarah Crouch

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Planning (master, urban, land)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

Greater Southdale Area Planning Framework Phase 2, Edina, MN; Mercy Health The Jewish Hospital Critical Care Tower, Cincinnati, OH; Mercy Health Anderson Hospital Bed Tower, Cincinnati, OH; Arabian Gulf University King Abdullah Medical City Visioning Workshop, Manama, Bahrain; Be the Match Headquarters (with RSP Architects), Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul River Balcony Master Plan (with MDC), St. Paul, MN

**ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

11 Fourth Street SW  
 Rochester, MN 55902  
 Tel: (507) 289-6063  
 Email: paul@armonarch.com  
 Web: www.armonarch.com  
 Established 2004

**Firm Principal(s)**

Paul Armon, AIA, NCARB, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Metropolitan Market Place Mixed Use Development, Rochester, MN; Fluor Facilities Ongoing Architectural Services, MN, NC, AZ, TX, CO; Sterling State Bank New Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Wood Lake Meeting Center Remodel and Expansion, Rochester, MN; Quarry Hill FEMA Safe room Study, Rochester, MN; Winona State University Somsen Hall Suite 114 Remodel, Winona, MN

**ATS&R PLANNERS/  
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS**

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300  
 Minneapolis, MN 55427  
 Tel: (763) 545-3731  
 Fax: (763) 525-3289  
 Email: information@atsr.com  
 Web: www.atsr.com  
 Established 1944

**Firm Principal(s)**

Paul W. Erickson, AIA, NCARB, REFP  
 Dean S. Beeninga, AIA, NCARB, REFP, LEED AP  
 David M. Maroney, AIA, NCARB  
 Mark G. Hayes, AIA  
 Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP  
 Rodney E. Erickson, Assoc. AIA, FCSI

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	10
Design Professionals	24
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	2
Landscape Architects	2
Planners	1
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	9
Technology	2
Total in Firm	56

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	20

Burnsville High School Additions and Alterations, Burnsville, MN; Minnetonka Middle School East, Media Center Renovations, Minnetonka, MN; Red Baron Arena and Expo, Marshall, MN; Holy Family Catholic School Library to Theater Conversion, Victoria, MN; Maple Ridge Church Facility Study, Maple Grove, MN; Minnetonka Middle School East Media Center Renovations, Minnetonka, MN

**AUROMIRA ARCHITECTS, LLC**

275 East 4th Street, Suite 423  
 St. Paul, MN 55101  
 Tel: (651) 319-9220  
 Fax: (651) 760-4308  
 Email: mythili@auromiraarchitects.com  
 Web: www.auromiraarchitects.com  
 Established 2010

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mythili Thiagarajan, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Minnesota Epilepsy Group PA, Edina, MN; Community Dental Care First Floor Renovation, Robbinsdale, MN; Menon Periodontics and Implants, St. Paul, MN; Adarve Prosthodontics Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; Stillwater French Country Style New Home, Stillwater, MN; University of Minnesota RROC Beef Research Feedlot Consolidation, Rosemount, MN

**AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS  
BUILDERS, INC.**

10 West 58th Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55419  
 Tel: (612) 243-0540  
 Fax: (612) 243-0541  
 Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com  
 Web: www.awadandkoontz.com  
 Established 1997

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ali Awad, AIA  
 James M. Koontz

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Addition and Remodel, Burnsville, MN; Cabin, Christine Lake, Lutsen, MN; Scheffer Avenue Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Beards Plaisance New Home, Minneapolis, MN; Holmes Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Colfax Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN



**AWH ARCHITECTS**

21 East 26th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 558-5383  
Email: alex@awhllc.net  
Web: www.awharchitects.com  
Established 2011

**Firm Principal(s)**

Alex Haecker, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	60
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20

H2 Clinic, Birmingham, AL; Bailey Lauerma  
Ad Agency, Omaha, NE; Printers Exchange  
Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; Maytag  
Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN;  
Herman Hoval Private Cabin, Tomahawk  
Lake, WI; Edison High School Plaza,  
Minneapolis, MN

**AYRES ASSOCIATES, INC.**

215 North Second Street, Suite 204  
River Falls, WI 54022  
Tel: (715) 426-4908  
Fax: (715) 426-5886  
Email: frisbiem@ayresassociates.com  
Web: www.ayresassociates.com  
Established 1959  
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Green Bay,  
WI; Madison, WI; Waukesha, WI; Phoenix,  
AZ; Tampa, FL; Jacksonville, FL; Titusville,  
FL; Fort Collins, CO; Cheyenne, WY

**Firm Principal(s)**

Thomas Pulse, PE  
Mathew Frisbie, AIA  
Jan Zander, PE  
Richard Schoenthaler, CPA, CGMA  
Bruce Ommen, PE

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	6
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	1
Engineers	101
Landscape Architects	5
Planners	2
Other Professionals	9
Other Technical	89
Administrative	45
Total in Firm	263

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	5

Red Rock Senior Living, Woodbury, MN;  
University of Wisconsin - River Falls Falcon  
Center, River Falls, WI; Autumn Glen Senior  
Living, Coon Rapids, MN; JAMF Software  
Office Building, Eau Claire, WI; Ellsworth  
School District Referendum Planning,  
Ellsworth, WI; Abounding Joy Lutheran  
Church, St. Cloud, MN

**B****DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES,  
INC., ARCHITECTS**

22770 Imperial Avenue North  
Forest Lake, MN 55025  
Tel: (651) 464-3756  
Fax: (651) 464-3794  
Email: denn@dennisbatty.com  
Web: www.dennisbatty.com  
Established 1976

**Firm Principal(s)**

Dennis Batty, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	75
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	25
--------------------	----

continued next column

Substance Church, Spring Lake Park, MN;  
Life Church, Williston, ND; New Life Church,  
Foley, MN; CFA Church, Ciudad del Este,  
Paraguay, SA; Crosswinds Community  
Church, Stillwater, MN; Ebenezer  
Community Church, Brooklyn Park, MN

**KURT BAUM & ASSOCIATES**

5100 Edina Industrial Boulevard, Suite 201  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 426-1932  
Email: info@kurtbaumassociates.com  
Web: www.kurtbaumassociates.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kurt Baum, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Lakeview Residence, Deephaven, MN;  
Crosby Residence, Wayzata, MN; Vienna  
Secession Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;  
Amaniarv Residence, Ely, MN; Villa Lago,  
Eden Prairie, MN; Mirror Lakes Residence,  
Edina, MN

**BENTZ/THOMPSON/  
RIETOW, INC.**

BENTZ / THOMPSON / RIETOW, INC.  
ARCHITECTURE • URBAN DESIGN • PLANNING • INTERIORS

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 332-1234  
Fax: (612) 332-1813  
Email: info@btr-architects.com  
Web: www.btr-architects.com  
Established 1971

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C  
Randy Moe, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP  
Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	7
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	3
Total in Firm	13

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Libraries	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Rochester Community & Technical College  
Memorial and Plaza Halls Demolition,  
Addition, and Central Chiller, Rochester, MN;  
Northeast Minnesota Veteran's Cemetery,  
Pike Lake, MN; College of St. Benedict  
Nursing Department Renovation, St. Joseph,  
MN; Fergus Falls Public Library, Fergus Falls,  
MN; Minnesota State University New Dining  
Facility, Mankato, MN; Edina Community  
Lutheran Church, Edina, MN

**JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT**

2756 Ewing Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 929-0189  
Fax: (612) 929-0189  
Email: john@jbergford-architect.com  
Web: www.jbergford-architect.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal(s)**

John Bergford, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

Parade Ice Garden Hockey Training Arena,  
Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential  
Projects throughout the Greater Twin  
Cities Area



**BKV GROUP**

222 North Second Street, Suite 101  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-3752  
Fax: (612) 339-6212  
Email: bkv@bkgvgroup.com  
Web: www.bkgvgroup.com  
Established 1978  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jack Boorman, AIA, NCARB  
Michael Krych, AIA  
Bruce Schwartzman, AIA  
Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP  
Melissa Metzler, CID, IIDA  
Tom Daszkiewicz, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	31
Design Professionals	33
Interior Designers	15
Engineers	12
Landscape Architects	2
Other Technical	26
Administrative	10
Maintenance	1
Total in Firm	130

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Hospitality	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

A-Mill Artist Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; One Southdale Place, Edina, MN; Rochester Fire Station No. 2, Rochester, MN; WaHu Student Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Residences & Hyatt Place at Custom House, St. Paul, MN; Mill City Quarter/Abitan, Minneapolis, MN

**BLUMENTALS/  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1600 Marshall Street NE, Suite 1  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 331-2222  
Fax: (612) 331-2224  
Email: info@blumentals.com  
Web: www.blumentals.com  
Established 1976

**Firm Principal(s)**

James Moy, AIA, CID  
Andy Swartz, AIA, CID  
Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	30

Hennepin County Human Services & Public Health Dept. Suburban Regional Services Hubs, Bloomington and Hopkins, MN; Riverside Plaza Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Ebenezer Tower and Ebenezer Park Apartments Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Army National Guard Armories Renovation, various MN locations; Multi-family Housing across Minnesota and 19 other states; N. Minneapolis Work Force Center

**PERRY BOLIN  
ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**

5009 Quail Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55429  
Tel: (651) 208-1798  
Fax: (612) 729-8351  
Email: perryb@usfamily.net  
Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal(s)**

Perry Bolin, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

Banbro Office and Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; Flame Retail Center Renovation, Roseville, MN; La Chiquis Grocery and Deli, St. Paul, MN; Dayton Avenue Presbyterian Church Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Treichel Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN; Lakewinds Food Coop (with Charles Levin Architects), Richfield, MN

**BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS**

16809 Highway 7  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 935-6256  
Web: www.bruflotdarchitects.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal(s)**

M. T. Brad Bruflo, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Plaza Retail/Housing Project; Glenhurst Addition Senior Housing; Rosemount Civic Building, Rosemount, MN; Minnetonka Townhouses, Minnetonka, MN; Meadows Edge Senior Housing; Bloomington Recreation Project, Bloomington, MN

**BUETOW 2 ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2905 Dean Parkway, Suite A  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 455-2626  
Established 2011

**Firm Principal(s)**

Randy L. Engel, RA  
Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Minnesota History Center Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Cosmos City Hall, Cosmos, MN; Noble Sports Park Maintenance Building, Brooklyn Park, MN; Swenson's Lake House Restaurant, Center City, MN; Chaska Fire Station Remodel, Chaska, MN; Mendota Heights Fire Station Study, Mendota Heights, MN



**RANDALL M. BUFFIE  
ARCHITECT, INC.**

Minneapolis, MN 55121-1131  
Tel: (612) 747-3150  
Email: randy@buffiearchitect.com  
Web: www.buffiearchitect.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principal(s)**

Randy Buffie, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Wyand Lakeshore Residence, Deephaven, MN; Wilson Residence, Arroyo Grande, CA; Beson Condo, Minneapolis, MN; Snowmass Residence, Snowmass, CO; Light-filled Lower Level Transformation, Mendota Heights, MN; Woman Wise Marketing Offices, Plymouth, MN

**BUILDING ARTS SUSTAINABLE  
ARCHITECTURE AND  
CONSTRUCTION, LLC**

95 Mackubin Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 222-8750  
Fax: (651) 222-8752  
Email: hsherman@building-arts.net  
Web: www.building-arts.net  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal(s)**

Harvey E. Sherman, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Interior Designers	1
Carpenters	3
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

**BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.**

310 4th Avenue South, Suite 1000  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 333-2279  
Fax: (612) 339-2336  
Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com  
Web: www.busch-architects.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID, NCARB  
Gary E. Demele, FAIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church, Golden Valley, MN; Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Christ Lutheran Church, Lake Elmo, MN; Dunning Recreation Building, St. Paul, MN; Lincoln Athletic Complex, Richfield, MN; Roseville Skating Center Addition, Roseville, MN

**BWBR**

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 222-3701  
Email: marketing@bwbr.com  
Web: www.bwbr.com  
Established 1922  
Other Offices: Madison, WI

**Firm Principal(s)**

Peter G. Smith, AIA  
Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, CID  
Timothy J. Sessions, AIA  
Richard Dahl, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	67
Design Professionals	36
Interior Designers	15
Planners	6
Other Professionals	10
Other Technical	8
Administrative	11
Design Students	2
Total in Firm	155

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Corrections/Secure Treatment Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Crossing Rivers Health, Prairie du Chien, WI; Minnesota Senate Office Building, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Microbiology Research Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Park Nicollet Clinic & Specialty Center, Maple Grove, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; North Dakota State University STEM Building, Fargo, ND

**ANDY CAMPBELL COMPANY**

3743 Blaisdell Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55409  
Tel: (612) 432-1891  
Email: andy@acdcstudio.com  
Web: www.acdcstudio.com  
Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s)**

Andy Campbell, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Eastlake Craft Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Domo Gastro, Minneapolis, MN; Prairie Modern Addition/Renovation, Edina, MN; ADU Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Monopath Panelized Housing System, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN

**CARLSEN & FRANK  
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

524 Selby Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 227-4576  
Fax: (651) 227-3501  
Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com  
Web: www.carlsenfrank.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal(s)**

Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, NCARB  
Peter Carlsen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	15

North American Banking Company, Roseville, MN; Duluth Trading Company, Fridley and Bloomington, MN; Lane Residence, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota and Rochester Medical Solutions, Minneapolis, MN; The Mountain House, Cordillera, CO; The Farm House Fraternity, St. Paul, MN



**CERMAK RHOADES  
ARCHITECTS**

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 800  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 225-8623  
Fax: (651) 225-8720  
Email: info@cermakrhoades.com  
Web: www.cermakrhoades.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principal(s)**

Terri Cermak, AIA  
Todd Rhoades, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	7
Design Professionals	5
Total in Firm	12

**Building Type** **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	75
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

*Higher Ground St. Paul, St. Paul, MN; Clare Terrace, Robbinsdale, MN; Prior Crossing, St. Paul, MN; Jamestown Homes, St. Paul, MN; Marshall Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Opportunity Housing, Minneapolis, MN*

**CF DESIGN LTD\***

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 722-1060  
Fax: (218) 722-1086  
Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com  
Web: www.cfdesignltd.com  
Established 2000  
Other Offices: Bayfield, WI

**Firm Principal(s)**

Cheryl Fosdick, Assoc. AIA  
Jake Kieper, Assoc. AIA  
Stacey Harter, AIA, ASA  
Jeremy Jones, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	35

*continued next column*

\* Associate Owned Firm

*Sweere-Bergstrom Residence, Palisades, Lake Superior, MN; Sebranek Retreat, Madeline Island, WI; Heffelfinger Retreat, Bayfield, WI; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Gustafson Residence Re-design, Ely, MN; Featherstone Drive Residences, Duluth, MN*

**CHARLIE & CO. DESIGN, LTD.\***

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 356  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 333-2246

Email: info@charlieandcodesign.com  
Web: www.charlieandcodesign.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Charlie Simmons, Assoc. AIA  
Colby Mattson, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	7.5

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	15

*Lake Minnetonka New Residence, Wayzata, MN; Rolling Green New Residence, Edina, MN; Lowry Hill New Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Summit Hill Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Multiple condo projects, Wayzata, MN; New homes/cabins in Wisconsin, Vermont, South Dakota, and Ottawa, Canada*

\* Associate Owned Firm

**CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS**

2500 University Avenue West, Suite F2  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 765-0599  
Email: rick@chowastudio.com  
Web: www.chowastudio.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal(s)**

Rick Okada, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20

**CITYDESKSTUDIO**

550 North Vandalia Street, Suite 101  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 644-1106  
Email: info@citydeskstudio.com  
Web: www.citydeskstudio.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ben Awes, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	15

*Peppers and Fries Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; The Beehive Historical House, Excelsior, MN; The Skyway House, Brainerd, MN; The Clearings Private Residence, Grant Township, MN; 1201 Yale Place Condominium Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; The Gathering Kitchen, Mendota Heights, MN*

**CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION  
ARCHITECTURE INC.**

361 West Government Street  
Taylors Falls, MN 55084  
Tel: (651) 206-0980  
Email: rclaybaugh7@gmail.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principal(s)**

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

**Building Type** **Work %**

Museums/Cultural Centers	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

*Charles Lindbergh Home Historical Site Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Red Wing City Hall Restoration, Red Wing, MN; Sheldon Auditorium Restoration, Red Wing, MN; Ayer House Restoration, Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Onamia, MN; Luther Seminary Muskego Church Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Volstead House Restoration, Granite Falls, MN*



**CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC.,  
ARCHITECTS**

3101 East Franklin Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 339-0979  
Fax: (612) 339-0976  
Email: gar@closearchitects.com  
Web: www.closearchitects.com  
Established 1938

**Firm Principal(s)**

Gar Hargens, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	60
Restoration/Preservation	40

*Santosa-Kleinman Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN; Edgewater Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Powerhouse/Side Door Crossfit Gym, St. Paul, MN; COCO St. Paul Lobby, St. Paul, MN; Seward Co-op Grocery and Deli, Minneapolis, MN*

**CMA**

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 208  
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1330  
Tel: (612) 547-1300  
Fax: (612) 547-1301  
Email: nurista@cmarch.com  
Web: www.cmarch.com  
Established 1977  
Other MN Offices: St. Paul  
Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Fort Worth, TX

**Firm Principal(s)**

Patrick G. Blees, AIA  
Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	9
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	31
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	62

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

*Hand & Stone Massage Spa, West End, St. Louis Park, MN; Teresa's Mexican Restaurant, Eagan, MN; Uber Technologies Office, Roseville, MN; Skechers, The Venetian, Las Vegas, NV; Gander Mountain, Laredo, TX; Nixon Watch, Manhattan, NY*

**CNH ARCHITECTS**

7300 West 147th Street, Suite 504  
Apple Valley, MN 55124  
Tel: (952) 431-4433  
Email: cnh@cnharch.com  
Web: www.cnharch.com  
Established 1958

**Firm Principal(s)**

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP  
Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

**Building Type**

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

*Buerkle Honda, St. Paul, MN; Ziegler Cat, Buhl, MN; Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Valleywood Clubhouse, Apple Valley, MN; GrandStay Hotel Renovation, Apple Valley, MN; Jardin Spanish Immersion Academy, Minneapolis, MN*

**COLLABORATIVE  
DESIGN GROUP**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 332-3654  
Fax: (612) 332-3626  
Email:  
bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com  
Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com  
Established 2001

**Firm Principal(s)**

Pamela Gilbert; William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP  
James O'Shea, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	5
Planners	1
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	28

**Building Type**

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Building Investigations/Forensics	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	65
Restoration/Preservation	40

*Macy's St. Paul Adaptive Reuse/Minnesota Wild Practice Facility, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Skinner Memorial Chapel Renovations, Northfield, MN; Rochester Multi-Modal Ramp #6, Rochester, MN; Liberty Square Adaptive Housing Conversion, St. Paul, MN; Historic Fort Snelling Buildings 17 & 18 Exterior Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota UROC Outreach Center, Rosemount, MN*

**COLLAGE ARCHITECTS**

705 Raymond Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 472-0051  
Email: pkeely@collagearch.com  
Web: www.collagearch.com  
Established 2007

**Firm Principal(s)**

Pete Keely, AIA  
Josh Jansen

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	8

**Building Type**

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	15
-----------------------	----

*Boatworks Commons Mixed Use, White Bear Lake, MN; Moxy Hotel Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; Corcoran Triangle Affordable Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Park 24 Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Graves Uptown Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Lyndale Station Commercial, Richfield, MN*

**COULSON**

10 West First Street, Suite 105  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (612) 384-8661  
Email: info@coulson.com  
Web: www.coulson.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP, Certified Passive House Consultant

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10

*MH House, Duluth, MN; Pays d'en Haut, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN; LOLL Designs Factory, Duluth, MN*



**CREADOR ARCHITECTURE LLC**

1621 Raleigh Drive  
Burnsville, MN 55337  
Tel: (952) 240-7050  
Email: creadorarch@gmail.com  
Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s)**

Richard J. Lavelle, AIA, PSP;

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Other	65
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Perfect Balance Childcare, Minneapolis, MN; Nurul-Iman Institute Prayer Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Hiawatha Adult Day Center, Minneapolis, MN; Eddingtons, Anoka, MN; Sunshine Market, St. Paul, MN

**CRW ARCHITECTURE  
+ DESIGN GROUP**

211 Eleventh Avenue NW  
Rochester, MN 55901  
Tel: (507) 206-6201  
Fax: (507) 206-4621  
Email: jrvias@crwarchitecture.com  
Web: www.crwarchitecture.com  
Established 2010

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP  
Christopher Colby, AIA, NCARB, CID  
Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP  
Wade Goodenberger, AIA  
Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

St. Charles Public Safety Building,  
St. Charles, MN; 501 on First Mixed Use  
Apartments, Rochester, MN; Think Bank  
Green Meadows Remodel, Rochester, MN;  
The Nicholas Apartments, Rochester, MN;  
Rochester ISD #535 Projects, Rochester,  
MN; H3 Plaza, Rochester, MN

**CUNDY, SANTINE & ASSOCIATES  
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

3434 Lexington Avenue North  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 490-5454  
Email: shelley@cs-architects.com  
Web: www.cs-architects.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal(s)**

Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NCARB  
James L. Graham, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	5

Goddard School for Early Childhood  
Development, Medina, MN; State Capitol  
Campus Building Renovations, St. Paul,  
MN; Minnesota Veterans Home Pharmacy  
Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Eastview Place  
Multi-family Housing, Woodbury, MN;  
Department of Corrections, multiple  
locations, MN; Hometown Senior Living,  
Woodbury, MN

**CUNINGHAM GROUP  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 379-3400  
Fax: (612) 379-4400  
Email: rmartinez@cunningham.com  
Web: www.cunningham.com  
Established 1968  
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas,  
NV; Biloxi, MS; Denver, CO; San Diego, CA;  
Phoenix, AZ; Seoul, Korea; Beijing, People's  
Republic of China

**Firm Principal(s)**

John Cunningham, FAIA  
Timothy Dufault, AIA  
Brian Tempas, AIA  
Margaret Parsons, AIA  
Jeffrey Schoeneck, AIA  
Jeffrey Mandych, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	58
Design Professionals	33
Interior Designers	15
Landscape Architects	3
Planners	3
Other Professionals	5
Other Technical	15
Administrative	40
Total in Firm	172

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Entertainment and Gaming	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	20

Minnesota State Fair West Gate and West  
End Market, St. Paul, MN; Alexandria Area  
High School, Alexandria, MN; Potawatomi  
New Hotel Tower, Milwaukee, WI; Ling &  
Louie's Asian Bar & Grill, Minneapolis, MN;  
Epic Systems Corporate Campus, Verona,  
WI; Regatta Wayzata Bay, Wayzata, MN

**PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT**

12555 Morris Trail North  
Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047  
Tel: (651) 433-4031  
Email: arkytek44@aol.com  
Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal(s)**

Peter Curtis, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

St. Croix Cabin Remodel, Scandia, MN;  
Kelley Sun Room Addition, Crystal, MN;  
21090 Olinda Office Building Remodel,  
Scandia, MN; McCaul Workshop and  
Guest Quarters, Ham Lake, WI; St. Croix  
Chocolates, Marine on St. Croix, MN;  
Ferron/Stephens Library Interior, Marine  
on St. Croix, MN



D

**JAMES DAYTON DESIGN**

1515 Central Avenue NE, Suite 150  
 Minneapolis, MN 55413  
 Tel: (612) 338-0005  
 Web: www.jddltd.com

**Firm Principals**

James G. Dayton, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dormitories)	10
Residential (new, remodel, addition)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletics Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	100

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; MCAD, Digital Media Gallery, Minneapolis, MN; Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; The Bachelor Farmer, Minneapolis, MN; MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; Highpoint Center for Printmaking, Minneapolis, MN

**CHRISTIAN DEAN ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

2909 Bryant Avenue South, Suite 207  
 Minneapolis, MN 55408  
 Tel: (612) 886-2814  
 Email: dean@deanarch.com  
 Web: www.deanarch.com  
 Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s)**

Christian Dean, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

continued next column

Knock, Inc. New Office Building (with CityDeskStudio, Inc.), Minneapolis, MN; Upton 43 Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Inbound Tap Room and Brewery, North Loop Brew Co., Minneapolis, MN; Milkweed Editions Office at Open Book, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Center for the Book Arts Store and Galleries, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Single Family Residences and Cabins, Various Locations

**DESIGN FILTER, LLC\***

3101 East Franklin Avenue  
 Minneapolis, MN 55406  
 Tel: (952) 290-9233  
 Email: andrew@dsnfltr.com  
 Web: www.dsnfltr.com  
 Established 2014

**Firm Principal(s)**

Andrew Peterson, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

**DESIGN 1 OF EDEN PRAIRIE**

9973 Valley View Road  
 Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
 Tel: (952) 903-9299  
 Fax: (952) 903-9292  
 Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com  
 Web: www.rjddesign1.com  
 Established 1989

**Firm Principal(s)**

Robert J. Davis, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	15
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16

Building Type	Work %
Other	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	20
--------------------	----

North Star Sports, Office/Retail, Maple Plain, MN; 136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Condominium, Grand Marais, MN

\* Associate Owned Firm

**THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD., ARCHITECTS**

636 Mendelssohn Avenue North  
 Minneapolis, MN 55427  
 Tel: (612) 338-8889  
 Fax: (763) 231-1078  
 Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com  
 Web: www.tdparchitects.com  
 Established 1972

**Firm Principal(s)**

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA, NCARB  
 Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Interior Designers	.5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
---------------	--------

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Space Planning/Interior Buildout	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Minneapolis Public Schools Auditorium Remodels (2 schools), Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Re-roofing (4 schools), Minneapolis, MN; Super Radiator Coils Office Mezzanine Expansion, Chaska, MN; Thrivent Financial Offices, St. Louis Park, MN; Haeuszer Warehouse Expansion, Rochester, MN; South Tech Plaza Tenant Space Planning, Bloomington, MN

**GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

616 Stewart Avenue  
 South St. Paul, MN 55075  
 Tel: (651) 451-2722  
 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net  
 Established 1991

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Forensic Architecture	90
Specific Consulting/Writing	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Church of St. John Vianney Parish Activity Center, South St. Paul, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo Addition (Gathering Space, Lecture/Banquet Hall and Kitchen), St. Anthony, MN

**DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 676-2700  
 Fax: (612) 676-2796  
 Email: jposs@dj-arc.com  
 Web: www.dj-arc.com  
 Established 1985

**Firm Principal(s)**

Dean Dovolis, AIA  
 Scott Nelson  
 Scott England  
 Sheldon Berg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	12
Design Professionals	7
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	21

Building Type	Work %
---------------	--------

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Breweries	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	45
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

DoubleTree by Hilton, Minneapolis, MN; Bank of America Flagship Bank (in association with Gensler), Edina, MN; Vescio's Mixed Use Redevelopment, St. Louis Park, MN; The Shoreham Mixed Use Redevelopment, St. Louis Park, MN; Cedar Point Master Plan & Housing, Richfield, MN; Girard Avenue Housing, Minneapolis, MN



**DLR GROUP**

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 977-3500  
Fax: (612) 977-3600  
Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com  
Web: www.dlrgroup.com  
Established 1966

**Firm Principal(s)**

Thomas Gerster, AIA  
Christopher Gibbs, AIA  
Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA  
Edward Wilms, AIA, IIDA  
Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA, LEED AP  
Donald Horkey, PE, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	227
Design Professionals	186
Interior Designers	58
Engineers	61
Landscape Architects	4
Other Professionals	6
Other Technical	65
Administrative	142
Total in Firm	749

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30

T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; JW Marriott, Bloomington, MN; Benedictine University Business School, Chicago, IL; Xcel Energy Office Building Workplace Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Jordan Middle School Renovation and Expansion, Jordan, MN; Mall of America Office Building and Retail Expansion, Bloomington, MN

**D/O**

227 Colfax Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 259-8623  
Email: info@dwyeroglesbay.com  
Web: www.dwyeroglesbay.com  
Established 2015

**Firm Principal(s)**

John Dwyer, AIA  
Colin Oglesbay, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Student Interns	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Nordic Light, St. Paul, MN; Blaisdell Manor, Minneapolis, MN; IFP-MN, St. Paul, MN; The Rune at Battery Park, New York, NY; Makers at Prospect, Minneapolis, MN; Twin Lake, St. Louis Park, MN

**CHRIS DOEHRMANN  
ARCHITECT, INC.**

1500 21st Avenue NW  
New Brighton, MN 55112  
Tel: (651) 639-0469  
Fax: (651) 639-0469  
Email: chris@doehrmann.com  
Web: www.doehrmann.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal(s)**

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Thumper Pond Residence, Ottertail, MN; Half Moon Lake Cabin, Molltown, WI; English Tudor Expansion and Renovation, Hopkins, MN; Abercrombie Residence Transformation, Edina, MN; Linden Hills Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Goose Lake Residence, Gem Lake, MN

**DSGW ARCHITECTS**

2 West First Street, Suite 201  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 727-2626  
Fax: (218) 727-7467  
Email: jgerzina@dsgw.com  
Web: www.dsgw.com  
Established 1938  
Other MN Offices: Virginia; Lake Elmo

**Firm Principal(s)**

John Gerzina, AIA, LEED AP  
Randy Wagner, AIA, LEED AP  
Rebecca Lewis, FAIA, FACHA, CID  
Michael Laverdure, AIA, LEED AP  
John Erickson, AIA, LEED AP  
Erik Wedge, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	12
Design Professionals	9
Interior Designers	5
Planners	1
Other Professionals	6
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	39

Building Type	Work %
Other	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

Pier B Resort, Duluth, MN; Firstlight Pine City Clinic, Pine City, MN; Super One, Superior, WI; Ulland Brothers Maintenance Facility, Virginia, MN; Cook County North Shore Hospital, Grand Marais, MN; Members Cooperative Credit Union, Duluth, MN

**DUAN CORPORATION**

7096 East Fish Lake Road  
Minneapolis, MN 55311  
Tel: (612) 326-3000  
Fax: (612) 677-3727  
Email: fduan@duancorp.com  
Web: www.duancorp.com  
Established 2002

**Firm Principal(s)**

Frank Duan, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Southwest Corridor Light Rail Transit, MN; Fort McCoy Emergency Operations Center, Fort McCoy, WI; State of Minnesota Office of Administrative Hearing Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Yumi's Sushi Bar, Excelsior, MN; 2801 Hennepin Exterior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Elder Care Day Center, St. Paul, MN

**DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE**

1016 Summit Avenue  
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501  
Tel: (218) 847-4589  
Email: rduffney@arvig.net  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal(s)**

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1



**DANIEL K. DUFFY  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Suite 401C  
Minnetonka, MN 55305  
Tel: (952) 541-7888  
Fax: (952) 541-7888  
Email: info@duffyarchitects.com  
Web: www.duffyarchitects.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal(s)**

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	75
Sustainable Design	25

Beckman Coulter, Inc. Medical Labs, Chaska, MN; University of Minnesota D2D Research Building, St. Paul, MN; Ramsey County Attorney Offices, St. Paul, MN; The Ridge Multi-housing Project, Minnetonka, MN; Allina Health Clinics, various locations in the Twin Cities, MN; St. Anthony Senior Housing, Sioux City, IA

E

**EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS**

539 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 115  
St. Paul, MN 55125  
Tel: (763) 225-5050  
Fax: (651) 702-2646  
Email: andrew.jordan@eapc.net  
Web: www.eapc.net  
Established 1967

Other MN Offices: Bemidji (218) 751-0151  
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND;  
Bismarck, ND; Williston, ND; Minot, ND;  
Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO

**Firm Principal(s)**

Wayne Dietrich, AIA  
Alan Dostert, AIA  
Jim Tyler, PE  
Andrew Jordan, AIA  
Stanely Schimke, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	26
Design Professionals	26
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	62
Planners	1
Other Professionals	7
Other Technical	8
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	143

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	85
Interior Architecture	15

Mayo Clinic Health System Family Medicine  
Residency Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; Sanford  
Worthington Medical Center Hospital  
Renovation, Worthington, MN; Glacial  
Ridge Health System Assisted Living,  
Glenwood, MN; Cass Lake Hospital and  
Clinic Expansion and Renovation, Cass Lake,  
MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools New  
High School, Duluth, MN; New Minnkota  
Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND

**ECODEEP**

2199 Pinehurst Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
Tel: (612) 360-4615  
Email: info@ecodeep.com  
Web: www.ecodeep.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED Fellow

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

River Roots Skills School Food Lab and  
Education Center, Lanesboro, MN; Wheeler  
House, Wheeler, WI; Context House, St. Paul,  
MN; Mid-century Modern, St. Paul, MN; Como  
Park House, St. Paul, MN; Grand Marais Hus,  
Grand Marais, MN

**ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC**

elliott architects  
86 coulee road, suite 200  
hudson, WI 54016  
715.388.8303  
Design[ed] to be more.

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200

Hudson, WI 54016

Tel: (715) 386-8303

Email: info@elliottarchitects.com

Web: www.elliottarchitects.com

Established 1982

**Firm Principal(s)**

Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA

Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA

Elliot M. Anderson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	5
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Manitowoc Memory Care, Manitowoc, WI;  
Lydia Zion Methodist Church, Jordan, MN;  
Central Bank, White Bear Lake and South  
St. Paul, MN; Tender Reflections Memory  
Care, Germantown, WI; Corporate Office  
& Manufacturing Addition, Baldwin, WI;  
First National Bank, River Falls, WI

**ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

architects

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080  
Minneapolis, MN 55405

Tel: (612) 339-5508

Fax: (612) 339-5382

Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com

Web: www.esgarch.com

Established 1973

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mark G. Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP

David L. Graham, FAIA, LEED AP

Dennis Sutcliffe, AIA, AICP

Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP

Terry Gruenhagen, AIA, LEED AP

Aaron Roseth, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	40
Design Professionals	26
Interior Designers	15
Other Professionals	5
Other Technical	4
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	100

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Hospitality (hotels & restaurants)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

The Hewing Experiential Hotel (Historic  
Jackson Building), Minneapolis, MN;  
Nordhaus (Superior Plating Site), Minne-  
apolis, MN; Lodge Kohler at Lambeau Field,  
Green Bay, WI; The Lakes, Minneapolis, MN;  
Hyatt Regency Convention Center Hotel,  
Portland, OR; Kraus-Anderson Mixed Use  
Block, Minneapolis, MN

continued next column



**ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.**

311 Fourth Street Southwest  
PO Box 956  
Willmar, MN 56201  
Tel: (320) 235-0860  
Fax: (320) 235-0861  
Email: engan@engan.com  
Web: www.engan.com  
Established 1979

**Firm Principal(s)**

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Andrew M. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	9

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Mayo Clinic Health Systems, Springfield, MN; Heartland Orthopedic Specialists, Willmar, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Student Center, Morris, MN; The Grand Center for the Arts and Culture, New Ulm, MN; United FCS, Willmar, MN; Project Turnabout, Granite Falls, MN

**ESKUCHE DESIGN  
BY NOR-SON****eskuche**  
DESIGN

700 East Lake Street, Suite 213  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 544-3844  
Email: peter.eskuche@nor-son.com  
Web: www.eskuche.com  
Established 2002  
Other MN Offices: Baxter (218) 828-1722  
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

**Firm Principal(s)**

Peter Eskuche, AIA  
Scott Kuehl

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	8
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	35
Other Technical	1
Administrative	12
Construction Personnel	90
Total in Firm	155

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish Lake, MN;  
Beach Road, Eden Prairie, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN;  
Linwood Hills Residence, Cottagewood, MN;  
Prairie Modern, MN; Mountain Modern Poolhouse, MN

**DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS**

6600 Dakota Trail, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 944-0121  
Email: deyberg@donaldehyberg.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal(s)**

Donald Eyberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	50
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

Benton Convention Center (with Architectural Design Assoc.), Winston-Salem, NC; Minnesota State University Mankato - Taylor Center, Mankato, MN; Central Michigan University (with Smith Group) Mt. Pleasant, MI; Cheongshim World Peace Center Arena/Convention Center (with PDI), Gapyeong, South Korea; Corn Palace Arena and Cultural Center (with MSR), Mitchell, SD

**FACILITY PLANNING  
SERVICES LLC**

24599 Morgan Avenue  
Chisago City, MN 55013  
Tel: (651) 257-2803  
Email: lammersj@aol.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jim Lammers, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris, MN; Jones Regional Medical Center, Anamosa, IA; River Falls Area Hospital, River Falls, WI; Canaan Health Center, Port-au-Prince, Haiti; Glencoe Regional Health Services, Glencoe, MN

**GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA  
AND ASSOCIATES, LLC**

1402 Pfulaski Road  
Buffalo, MN 55313  
Tel: (612) 875-1488  
Email: george.fantauzza@gmail.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal(s)**

George C. Fantauzza, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	85
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

SunTrust "Braves" Ballpark (senior field architect), Atlanta, GA; Target Field Station Transit Facility and Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; Wright Hennepin Electric Cooperative, Rockford, MN; Moon Motorsports, Monticello, MN; Swan River Montessori Charter School, Monticello, MN

**EDWARD FARR  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7710 Golden Triangle Drive  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 943-9660  
Fax: (952) 943-9665  
Email: info@edfarrarch.com  
Web: www.edfarrarch.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal(s)**

Edward Farr, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

Ridgeview Professional Building Expansion, Waconia, MN; 212 Medical Center, Chaska, MN; Uline Distribution Center, Hudson, WI; Goodwill/Easter Seals Distribution Center, Brooklyn Park, MN; West St. Paul Retail Center, West St. Paul, MN; Polaris Distribution Center, Shakopee, MN



**RW FERN ASSOCIATES**

413 East Superior Street  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 722-8271  
Fax: (218) 722-9550  
Email: robert@rwfassociates.com  
Established 2014

**Firm Principal(s)**

Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Duluth City Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN;  
MN/DOT District Headquarters Masonry  
Restoration, Duluth, MN; ISD 709 Historic  
Old Central High School Renovation, Duluth,  
MN; Northern Engineering Addition,  
Superior, WI; Minnesota Veteran's Home  
Silver Bay Resident Unit Kitchens, Silver  
Bay, MN; Private Residences, MN and WI

**FIELDING NAIR  
INTERNATIONAL**

3112 Hennepin Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 200-9159  
Email: randy@fieldingnair.com  
Established 2003

Other Offices: Baltimore, MD;  
Bangalore, India; Tampa, FL; Providence,  
RI; Royal Oak, MI

**Firm Principal(s)**

Randall Fielding, AIA  
Prakash Nair  
Jay Litman, AIA  
James Seaman, AIA  
Isaac Williams

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	4
Planners	4
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	25

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	100

High School for Recording Arts, St. Paul,  
MN; Pratt Community School, Minneapolis,  
MN; Venture Academy, Minneapolis, MN;  
Fisher STEM Middle School, Greenville, SC;  
Bloomfield Hills High School, Bloomfield  
Hills, MI; Norma Rosepoint School,  
Vancouver, Canada

**FINN DANIELS ARCHITECTS**

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
Tel: (651) 690-5525  
Fax: (651) 690-5545  
Email: info@finn-daniels.com  
Web: www.finn-daniels.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal(s)**

Daniel Dege, AIA, LEED AP  
Drew Magnuson, AIA  
Scott Wiestling, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP  
Rebecca Olson, AIA, NCARB  
Greg Dahling, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Other Professionals	12
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Infinite Campus, Blaine, MN; Sunrise  
Banks Office Building, St. Paul, MN;  
Madison Studio Apartments, St. Paul, MN;  
Christopher & Banks Stores, Nationwide;  
Apple CDJR Dealership, Shakopee, MN;  
661 LaSalle Office Building, St. Paul, MN

**FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS  
AND ENGINEERS, INC.**

275 Market Street, Suite 368  
Minneapolis, MN 55405

Tel: (612) 819-1835

Email: twasmoen@firmgroundae.com

Web: www.firmgroundae.com

Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Thomas P. Wasmoen, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	35
Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20

Fairfield Inn Remodel, Burlington, IA;  
Holiday Inn Express Remodel, Burlington,  
IA; Pediatric Services Clinic, St. Louis Park,  
MN; Harriet Inn Pub, Minneapolis, MN;  
Prairie River Home Health Care Corporate  
Office, Blaine, MN; Diane Ahrens Program  
Relocation for People Incorporated,  
St. Paul, MN

**4RM+ULA**

275 East 4th Street, Suite 400  
St. Paul, MN 55101

Tel: (651) 292-0106

Web: www.4rmula.com

Established 2002

Other Offices: New York City, NY; Santiago  
de Los Caballeros, Dominican Republic

**Firm Principal(s)**

James Garrett, Jr., AIA  
Nathan Johnson, AIA, LEED AP  
Erick L. Goodlow, Sr.

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Transit Station Design	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10

Target Field LRT Station, Minneapolis,  
MN; Green Line LRT, Minneapolis, MN;  
University of Minnesota Tate Hall Science  
and Teaching Renovation, Minneapolis,  
MN; Juxtaposition Arts, Minneapolis, MN;  
Rondo Commemorative Plaza, St. Paul,  
MN; Great River Landing Apartments,  
Minneapolis, MN

**FOSS ARCHITECTURE  
& INTERIORS**

810 First Avenue North  
Fargo, ND 58102

Tel: (701) 282-5505

Fax: (701) 232-5338

Email: info@fossarch.com

Web: www.fossarch.com

Established 1898

Other MN Offices: Breckenridge  
(218) 641-4300

**Firm Principal(s)**

Robert Ames, AIA, LEED AP  
Wade Erickson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	7
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

YMCA Family Pool Addition, Fargo, ND;  
North Dakota State University Churchill  
Residence Hall Renovation, Fargo, ND;  
Concordia Integrated Science Project,  
Moorhead, MN; Sanford Clinic Renovations,  
Fargo, ND; Community Health Services,  
Grafton, ND; North Border School  
Renovation, Walhalla and Pembina, ND



## THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 340-5430  
Fax: (612) 340-5431  
Email: info@foundationarch.com  
Web: www.foundationarch.com  
Established 1994

### Firm Principal(s)

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	20

Groveland Dental, St. Paul, MN; White Bear Smiles, White Bear Lake, MN; Universal Insurance Holdings, Eagan, MN; Riverstone Dental, Princeton, MN; O'Shaughnessy Residence, Ramsey, MN; Badger Hill Brewing Company and Tap Room, Shakopee, MN

## FRIEDMANN DESIGNS LLC\*

702 Eighth Avenue South  
South St. Paul, MN 55075  
Tel: (651) 451-1607  
Fax: (651) 451-1607  
Email: kfried7575@comcast.net  
Established 2008

### Firm Principal(s)

Kathryn Friedmann, Assoc. AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Lower Level Game Room, Afton, MN;  
Second Floor Addition, Afton, MN;  
Commercial Kitchens (Rental), Dallas, TX

\* Associate Owned Firm



## TODD A. GAARD, ARCHITECT, LTD.

12402 Hollywood Lane  
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501  
Tel: (218) 844-5424  
Fax: (218) 844-5288  
Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com  
Established 2003

### Firm Principal(s)

Todd A. Gaard, AIA, NCARB

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

### Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

New Post Office, Watford City, ND; First Lutheran Church Sanctuary Renovation, Detroit Lakes, MN; New Post Office, Cavalier, ND; Residence, Detroit Lakes, MN; Postal Processing Center Mechanical Renovation, Sioux Falls, SD; New Post Office, Dupree, SD

## PAUL GATES ARCHITECT

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
Tel: (612) 822-8878  
Fax: (612) 822-8882  
Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com  
Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com  
Established 2001

### Firm Principal(s)

Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

continued next column

Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN; Golden Valley Library Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; Stonebridge World School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Neighborhood Energy Connection Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Wayzata Library Renovation, Wayzata, MN

## GENSLER

## Gensler

81 South 9th Street, Suite 220  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 333-1113  
Fax: (612) 333-1997  
Email: betsy\_vohs@gensler.com  
Web: www.gensler.com  
Established 1965

### Firm Principal(s)

Bill Lyons, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP, IIDA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	30

Stinson Leonard Street, LLP, Minneapolis, MN; Otto Bremer Trust, St. Paul, MN; CBRE Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Room & Board, Portland OR and Costa Mesa, CA; Spencer Stuart, Minneapolis, MN; Luther Seminary, St. Paul, MN

## GLTARCHITECTS



808 Courthouse Square  
St. Cloud, MN 56303  
Tel: (320) 252-3740  
Fax: (320) 255-0683  
Email: elarson@gltarchitects.com  
Web: www.gltarchitects.com  
Established 1976

### Firm Principal(s)

Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID  
Steve Paasch, AIA, LEED AP  
Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Mausoleums	5

Country Manor "The Waterford" Independent Senior Housing, Sartell, MN; Mt. St. Benedict Monastery Addition, Crookston, MN; Annandale Elementary School, Annandale, MN; Kennedy Community School ISD 742/ St. Cloud, St. Joseph, MN; Stearns County Service Center, Waite Park, MN; CentraCare River Campus Remodel, St. Cloud, MN





## HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55407  
Tel: (612) 904-1332  
Fax: (612) 904-7366  
Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com  
Web: www.hcmarchitects.com  
Established 1998

### Firm Principal(s)

Jerry Hagen, AIA  
Roger Christensen, AIA  
Tim McIlwain, AIA  
Dan Lind, AIA  
Matt Lysne, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	7
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Medical Manufacturing/R & D	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	75
Sustainable Design	50

Wright County Public Works Facility, Buffalo, MN; Valspar Corporation V.A.S.I. Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Bad Weather Brewing, St. Paul, MN; Upsher Smith Office Renovation, Plymouth, MN; Quarry Lake Park Facilities, Shakopee, MN; Boston Scientific Campus, Maple Grove, MN

## HALBACH & ASSOCIATES, LLC

5322 Girard Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419-1119  
Tel: (612) 386-2196  
Fax: (612) 886-3023  
Email: halbach@gmail.com  
Established 2008

### Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Wm. Halbach, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

DeLaSalle High School Science Classrooms, Minneapolis, MN; Stacyville Community Fire Station, Stacyville, IA; Visitation Catholic Church Addition, Stacyville, IA; Post Ahrens Nebagamon Restoration, Lake Nebagamon, WI; DeLaSalle Solar Retrofits 2013, Minneapolis, MN; DeLaSalle Academic Core Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

## KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 743-9506  
Fax: (952) 926-5752  
Email: khaller@comcast.net  
Established 2004

### Firm Principal(s)

Kai D. Haller, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Chartwells Projects, Nationwide; Flix Projects, Nationwide; Axehandle Lake Carriage House, New Auburn, WI

## E.J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 328-0881  
Email: eric@ejhansen.com  
Web: www.ejhansen.com  
Established 2007

### Firm Principal(s)

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	90

continued next column

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations and Cabins, Various Locations, MN; Unique Residential Kitchens, Porches, Baths, Additions, Renovations/Interiors, Garages and Landscape; Design in Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around the Twin Cities area; 2016 Mpls/St. Paul Home Tour Showcase

## HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue, Suite 203  
Hutchinson, MN 55350  
Tel: (320) 587-6074  
Fax: (320) 587-6074  
Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net  
Established 2001

### Firm Principal(s)

James Haugen, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Ground Round Restaurant, Waconia, MN; Scott Equipment Office Addition, New Prague, MN; Sheriff's Garage, Sibley County, MN; Next Step Daycare, Chanhassen, MN; Fielder Dentist Office, Hector, MN; Granite Falls Energy Storage/Maintenance, Granite Falls, MN

## HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

600 Hennepin Avenue, Suite 260  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 524-6000  
Fax: (612) 524-6001  
Email: james.thomson@hdrinc.com  
Web: www.hdrinc.com  
Established 1917

### Firm Principal(s)

James W. Thomson, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, EDAC  
Miguel A. Rodriguez, AIA, LEED AP, EDAC

continued next column

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	608
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	41
Engineers	125
Landscape Architects	10
Planners	35
Other Professionals	191
Other Technical	111
Administrative	125
Other	150
Total in Firm	1406

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
S+T	10

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	10

United Hospital Mother Baby Addition, St. Paul, MN; Allina Mercy North Metro Expansion, Coon Rapids, MN; Mayo Radiology Expansion, Rochester, MN; Sunny Brook Health Science Centre, Toronto, Canada; Irish Titan Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN

## DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO\*

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 337-5060  
Fax: (612) 337-5059  
Email: info@DHDstudio.com  
Web: www.DHDstudio.com  
Established 1997

### Firm Principal(s)

David Heide, Assoc. AIA, Allied ASID

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

### Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	40

Crane Island Summer House; Detroit Lakes New Home; Sioux Falls Modern; St. Croix Cottage; Cass Gilbert Renovation; Scottsdale Mission

\* Associate Owned Firm



**HGA ARCHITECTS  
AND ENGINEERS**

420 5th Street North, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 758-4000  
Fax: (612) 758-4199  
Email: info@hga.com  
Web: www.hga.com  
Established 1953  
Other MN Offices: Rochester  
(507) 281-8600  
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Los Angeles,  
CA; Sacramento, CA; San Francisco, CA;  
San Jose, CA; Washington, DC

**Firm Principal(s)**

Daniel Avchen, FAIA  
Tim Carl, FAIA  
Stephen Fiskum, FAIA  
Rebecca Greco, AIA  
Daniel Rectenwald, AIA  
Dennis Vonasek, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	183
Design Professionals	58
Interior Designers	64
Engineers	136
Landscape Architects	5
Planners	39
Other Professionals	53
Other Technical	55
Administrative	115
Total in Firm	708

**Building Type** **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

Star Tribune Headquarters Relocation,  
Minneapolis, MN; Allina Health  
Regina Hospital Expansion, Hastings,  
MN; Hazelden Betty Ford Foundation,  
St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Music  
and Performance Commons, Northfield,  
MN; Hennepin County Brooklyn Park  
Library, Brooklyn Park, MN; General  
Mills, Golden Valley, MN

**HMA ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

700 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200  
St. Cloud, MN 56301-3507  
Tel: (320) 251-9155  
Fax: (320) 251-4919  
Email: m.mack@hma-archs.com  
Web: www.hma-archs.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal(s)**

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

**Building Type** **Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Corrections/Detention	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

Herb Brooks National Hockey Center,  
St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN;  
River's Edge Convention Center, St. Cloud,  
MN; First United Methodist Church, Sartell,  
MN; St. Scholastica and Resource Training  
and Solutions, Education/Training Complex,  
Sartell, MN; HMA Office, St. Cloud, MN;  
The Cielo Apartments, Fridley, MN

**HORTY ELVING**

505 East Grant Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
Tel: (612) 332-4422  
Fax: (612) 344-1282  
Email: info@hortyelving.com  
Web: www.healthcarearchitects.com  
Established 1955

**Firm Principal(s)**

Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA  
Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA  
Kevin Broich, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	9
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	2
Other Technical	5
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	33

**Building Type** **Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	35

Interlude Restorative Suites, Fridley, MN;  
Bay Area Medical Center Replacement  
Facility, Marinette, WI; Perham Health,  
Perham, MN; Hennepin County Medical  
Center, Minneapolis, MN; Johnson Memorial  
Health Services, Dawson, MN; St. Anthony  
Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA

**TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS  
& ASSOCIATES, INC.**

17815 Hutchins Drive  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 401-7889  
Fax: (952) 401-7918  
Email: trumanh@th-arch.com  
Established 1978

**Firm Principal(s)**

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type** **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

AmericInns Corporate, National Projects  
Country Inn and Suites, Grand Haven, MI;  
Hyatt Place, Portland, OR; Residence Inn  
Marriot, Portland, OR; AmericInn, St.  
Augustine, FL; Lucky 13 Pub, Mendota, MN

**MICHAEL HUBER  
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

351 Highview Road  
Hudson, WI 54016  
Tel: (651) 442-3771  
Fax: (715) 381-3465  
Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com  
Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal(s)**

Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

continued next column

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Northwoods Camp Bunkhouse, Finlayson,  
MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix King Leadership  
Center, Hudson, WI; Bald Eagle Lake  
Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Ten-E  
Testing Facility Phase II, Newport, MN;  
East Creek Station, Chaska, MN

**HW2 DESIGN  
+ ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

3904 39th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 532-4147  
Email: info@hw2design.com  
Web: www.hw2design.com  
Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s)**

Andrea Hammel Wollak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
Jon Wollak, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, addition)	40
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Housing (Multiple Units, Hotels, Dormitories)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletics Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
-----------------------	----

Matel Residence, Bayport, MN;  
O'Day Residence, Minneapolis, MN;  
Federal Plaza Hotel, Minneapolis,  
MN; Wok n Hot, Elgin, MN



I

## IIW MINNESOTA



101 Seventh Avenue South, Suite 200  
St. Cloud, MN 56303  
Tel: (320) 230-0840  
Fax: (320) 230-0841  
Email: d.leapaltdt@iiwmn.com  
Web: www.iiwmn.com  
Established 1982  
Other Offices: Dubuque, IA; Hazel Green, WI; Davenport, IA

**Firm Principal(s)**

David Leapaltdt, AIA, CID  
Mike Ruden, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP  
Michael Jansen, PE, SE  
Timothy Tranel, PE, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	7
Design Professionals	13
Interior Designers	1
Engineers	18
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	26
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	78

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

North Junior High School Addition and Remodel, St. Cloud, MN; Clearview Elementary School Addition and Remodel, Clear Lake, MN; Kennedy Community School Addition and Remodel, St. Joseph, MN; Wahlert Senior High School Remodel and Renovation, Dubuque, IA; Technical High School, St. Cloud, MN; Sartell St. Stephen Schools Master Plan, Sartell, MN

## INSITE ARCHITECTS

2324 University Avenue West, Suite 105  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (612) 252-4820  
Fax: (844) 270-3946  
Email: dawn@insitearchitect.com  
Web: www.insitearchitect.com  
Established 2002

**Firm Principal(s)**

Dawn Wiecezorek, AIA, NCARB  
Jill Krance, AIA, LEED AP  
Sally Layde, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Folkestone at the Promenade, Wayzata, MN; Interlude Restorative Suites, Abbott Northwestern West Health Campus, Plymouth, MN; Carondelet Village, St. Paul, MN; Homestead at Rochester, Rochester, MN; St. Therese of Woodbury, Woodbury, MN; Dickson Hollow, Menomonee Falls, WI

## INSPIRE ARCHITECTS



465 148th Avenue NE  
Ham Lake, MN 55304  
Tel: (763) 807-1044  
Email: jeff@architectmn.com  
Web: www.architectmn.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jeff Hafferman, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Interior Designers	2
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

continued next column

Kiddiegarten School, Maple Grove, MN;  
Passion Event Center, Fridley, MN; Hope 4 Youth's Studio Apartments, Coon Rapids, MN; Meridian Pointe Apartments Clubhouse, Burnsville, MN; Tioga Air Heaters Tenant Improvement, Brooklyn Center, MN; Amazing Alterations, Anoka, MN

## ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 West 28th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 799-3217  
Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com  
Web: www.isenbergassociates.com  
Established 1987

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Other	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction Related Disputes Expert Witness/Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation and Training; Development (Peyser LLC) Green Homes North—Single family homes on vacant properties, North Minneapolis, MN; Spyhouse Coffee Co., Northeast Minneapolis, MN; Darchel Noam Congregation, St. Louis Park, MN; O'Gara's at the Fair, MN State Fair, St. Paul, MN; Public Exhibitions: "beyond BRAND", 2015; "Interim Report: Zone 5", 2011, "Unbundling the Housing Crisis", 2009, "Dialogue on the Wall", 2007, Form+Content Gallery, Minneapolis, MN

## ISG

ISG

115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: (507) 387-6651  
Email: bryan.paulsen@is-grp.com  
Web: www.is-grp.com  
Established 1973  
Other MN Offices: Bloomington (952) 426-0699; Faribault (507) 331-1500  
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA; Storm Lake, IA; Algona, IA; La Crosse, WI

**Firm Principal(s)**

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Paul Lawton, AIA, LEED AP  
Chad Surprenant, PE  
Jeremy Wiesen, AIA, LEED AP  
Amanda Prosser, PLA, ASLA  
Brian Gjerde, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	7
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	61
Landscape Architects	3
Planners	1
Other Professionals	76
Other Technical	19
Administrative	22
Total in Firm	195

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Profrinium Place, Mankato, MN; St. Peter High School, St. Peter, MN; Mankato Event Center, Mankato, MN; Prairie Winds Middle School, Mankato, MN; Hormel Nature Center, Austin, MN; Nicollet County Health and Human Services, St. Peter, MN



J

**JE A ARCHITECTS—  
JACK EDWARD ANDERSON  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 935-5164  
Fax: (952) 935-2102  
Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com  
Web: www.jeaarchitects.net  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type**

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	35
Sustainable Design	35
Restoration/Preservation	30

City of Carver Fire Station/Public Works Study, Carver, MN; Keller Williams Realty Office, Eden Prairie, MN; Municipal Facilities, Clear Lake, WI; Church of Saints Peter and Paul Remodeling, Loretto, MN; Apple Valley Retail Center, Apple Valley, MN; Oriental Chi LLC, Eden Prairie, MN

**JLG ARCHITECTS**


801 Washington Avenue North, Suite 120  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 746-4260  
Email: marketing@jlgarchitects.com  
Web: www.jlgarchitects.com  
Established 1989  
Other MN Offices: Alexandria (320) 759-9030  
Other Offices: Bismarck, ND; Dickinson, ND; Fargo, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Minot, ND; Williston, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Brookings, SD

**Firm Principal(s)**

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP  
Nicole Washburn, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
Todd Medd, AIA  
Lonnie J. Laffin, AIA, LEED AP  
James A. Galloway, AIA, LEED AP  
Doug Larson, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	35
Design Professionals	36
Landscape Architects	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professionals	5
Other Technical	7
Administrative	9
Other	8
Total in Firm	102

**Building Type**

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	95
Restoration/Preservation	15

St. Cloud State University Herb Brooks National Hockey Center, St. Cloud, MN; Sanford Moorhead Clinic; Moorhead, MN; East Grand Forks High School, East Grand Forks, MN; Alexandria YMCA, Alexandria, MN; Cascade Creek Apartments, Rochester, MN; ACME Tools Retail Stores; Nationwide

**JOHNSON & ASSOCIATES,  
ARCHITECTS**

8525 Timberwood Road  
Woodbury, MN 55125  
Tel: (651) 248-1342  
Email: tjarch@comcast.net  
Established 1992

**Firm Principal(s)**

Timothy Johnson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	5
Other	5

**JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.**

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 935-6337  
Fax: (952) 935-0878  
Email: rjohnson@jssh.com  
Web: www.jssh.com  
Established 1972

**Firm Principal(s)**

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID  
Roland W. Swenson, AIA  
Lubor Manolov, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type**

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Applewood Pointe at Valley West, Bloomington, MN; Grand Crossing Apartments, Waterloo, IA; The Lodge of Northbrook, Northbrook, IL; Vintage Park Cooperative of Beaverdale, Des Moines, IA; Village Cooperative of Shawnee, Shawnee, KS; Applewood Pointe of Shoreview, Shoreview, MN

**JUDD ALLEN GROUP**

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 239  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 224-5050  
Email: info@juddallen.com  
Web: www.juddallen.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal(s)**

David Peterson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type**

	Work %
Enclosure Commissioning and Consulting	100

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

University of South Dakota Basketball Arena, Vermillion, SD; Metropolitan State University Science Building, St. Paul, MN; Metropolitan State University Student Center, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University Eastman Hall Renovation, St. Cloud, MN

K

**KAAS WILSON ARCHITECTS**


1301 American Boulevard East, Suite 100  
Bloomington, MN 55425  
Tel: (612) 879-6000  
Fax: (612) 879-6666  
Email: kwa@kaaswilson.com  
Web: www.kaaswilson.com  
Established 2007

**Firm Principal(s)**

Link Wilson, AIA, CSI, LEED AP

**Building Type**

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

The Grain Belt Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; 700 Central, Minneapolis, MN; Rayette, St. Paul, MN; Lilydale Senior Living, Lilydale, MN; The Waters of Highland Park, St. Paul, MN; The Paxton, Minneapolis, MN



**KAEDING ARCHITECTURE**

1585 Oakpointe Drive  
Waconia, MN 55387  
Tel: (952) 451-9763  
Email: jkaeding@kaedingarch.com  
Web: www.kaedingarchitecture.com  
Established 2014

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jennifer Kaeding, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

HeathEast Rice Street Clinic Addition and Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Twin Cities Pain & Ambulatory Surgery Center, Edina, MN; People's Center Health Services Clinic Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Village Square Shopping Mall Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Crowne Plaza Lobby and Bar Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Pediatric Neurology New Clinic, St. Paul, MN

**JOHN P. KALMON, ARCHITECT**

701 Second Street  
Hudson, WI 54016  
Tel: (715) 381-5781  
Email: john@jpkalmon.com  
Web: www.jpkalmon.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal(s)**

John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	25

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI; Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI; Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Coyle Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada; Rains Remodel, Roberts, WI

**KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.**

1204 Seventh Street South  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
Tel: (320) 255-5521  
Fax: (320) 240-6914  
Email: larryk@keenanarch.com  
Web: www.keenanarch.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Rochester Animal Health Care, Rochester, MN; Firing Line Indoor Range, Sauk Rapids, MN; Mid State Tile, St. Cloud, MN; Grizzly's Wood Fired Grill, Eden Prairie, MN; Element Arms, Big Lake, MN; Remer Cut Stock, Remer, MN

**DUANE A. KELL, FAIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 839-9123  
Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com  
Established 2008

**Firm Principal(s)**

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS**

5703 Birch Trail  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 486-6201  
Fax: (651) 486-6201  
Email: jakellett@comcast.net  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal(s)**

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

**Integrated Work**

Construction Specification	100
Restoration/Preservation	100

St. Catherine University Henrietta Schmoll School of Health, St. Paul MN (Mularoni + Co., Architects); Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN (Paul Gates Architect); Village Lofts at St. Anthony Falls Sealant Replacement, Minneapolis, MN (James Larson Consulting Architect); City of Orono Police Department Remodel and Expansion, Orono, MN (SKD Architects, Inc.); Somerset Residence Passive House (Anderson Architecture, Inc.); Hennepin County Government Center Remodel, Minneapolis, MN (Paul Gates Architect)

**DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.**

4600 West 77th Street, Suite 235  
Edina, MN 55435  
Tel: (952) 922-2220  
Fax: (952) 922-5739  
Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net  
Established 1990

**Firm Principal(s)**

David J. Kelly, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	25
--------------------------	----

Arctic Cat Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Walker Library Interior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Armory Interior Remodel and Code Analysis, Minneapolis, MN

**KEPPERS DESIGN**

620 Ridgewood Road  
Duluth, MN 55804  
Tel: (218) 409-6409  
Email: jkeppers@keppersdesign.com  
Web: www.keppersdesign.com  
Established 2008

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jody Keppers, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Woodland Avenue Addition, Duluth, MN; Shortys Pizza and Smoked Meats, Superior, WI; Anderson Road Remodel and Addition, Hermantown, MN; Canosa Road Remodel, Esko, MN; Fitger's Salon and Spa, Duluth, MN; North Shore Log Home Remodel, Duluth Township, MN



**KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO. LTD.,  
ARCHITECTS**KLEIN  
MCCARTHY

ARCHITECTS

6465 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 410

St. Louis Park, MN 55426

Tel: (952) 908-9990

Fax: (952) 908-9991

Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com

Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com

Established 1977

Other Offices: Bismarck, ND

**Firm Principal(s)**

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Olmsted County Government Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Chisago County Jail and LEC, Center City, MN; Clay County Jail, Moorhead, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; Stevens County Courthouse Expansion, Morris, MN; Houston County Justice Center, Caledonia, MN

**KODET ARCHITECTURAL  
GROUP, LTD.**

KODET



ARCHITECTURAL GROUP LTD

15 Groveland Terrace

Minneapolis, MN 55403

Tel: (612) 377-2737

Fax: (612) 377-1331

Email: arch@kodet.com

Web: www.kodet.com

Established 1983

**Firm Principal(s)**

Edward Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C

Kenneth Stone, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C

Mike Schellin, AIA

John Brandel, Assoc. AIA

Daniel Kodet, Assoc. AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	6
Design Professionals	9
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	30

Crystal Maintenance Facility, Crystal, MN; Gerald W. Heaney Federal Building Historic Restoration and Courtroom Renovation (General Services Administration), Duluth, MN; Twin Cities Academy, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Academy Dormitory for the Deaf, Faribault, MN; Lutheran Church of the Good Shepherd Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin Avenue United Methodist Church Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

**KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER  
AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER  
& ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue

Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076

Tel: (651) 451-4605

Fax: (651) 451-0917

Email: komainc@komainc.com

Web: www.komainc.com

Established 1985

**Firm Principal(s)**

Brady Mueller, AIA

Marc DuBois, AIA

Michael Lisowski, PE

Matthew Van Hoof, PE

Steve Iaria, AIA

Brian Riley

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	6
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	2
Administrative	1
Marketing Coordinator	1
Total in Firm	20

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	45
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Flyover America, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Rahr Tech Center and Pilot Brewery, Shakopee, MN; Merchants Bank, Apple Valley, MN; South Washington County Schools, Multiple Locations, MN; Parkview Meeting & Event Center, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; American Dental Partners, Multiple Locations

**KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

4701 Bryant Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55419

Tel: (612) 824-8179

Fax: (612) 823-3943

Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net

Established 1997

**Firm Principal(s)**

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN

**L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

10907 Valley View Road

Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Tel: (952) 944-7576

Fax: (952) 944-7585

Email: mazorol@l-m.com

Web: www.l-m.com

Established 1991

**Firm Principal(s)**

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA, NCARB

Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	25

Select Comfort Retail Stores, Nationwide; United Properties Cherrywood Pointe Senior Housing, Savage and Roseville, MN; Bailey Properties Office Complex, Minnetonka, MN; Croc's Retail Stores, Nationwide

**LABORATORY FOR  
ENVIRONMENTS, ARCHITECTURE  
AND DESIGN (LEADINC)**

3707 Lyndale Avenue North

Minneapolis, MN 55412

Tel: (612) 385-5107

Email: ali@leadinc.no

Web: www.leadinc.no

Established 2000

Other Offices: Husnes, Hordaland, Norway

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ali Heshmati, AIA

Gretha Rød, MNAL

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	30

Low-Energy and Passive House Single Design-Build Single Family Homes SynergiBolg: Art and Cultural School, Kvinnherad Kulturskulesenter, Norway; Aksdal Kindergarten, Aksdal, Norway; Large Scale Urban Installation, Eindhoven, Netherlands; Ambiente Gallerie Chiropractic Clinic and Gallery, Minneapolis, MN



**RICHARD LAFFIN  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 740  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 226-6266  
Fax: (651) 312-0988  
Email: rich@richlaffinarch.com  
Web: www.richardlaffinarchitects.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal(s)**

Richard Laffin, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Residential projects in MN, IA, WI, WY, MT  
and St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands

**LEONARD LAMPERT  
ARCHITECTS P.A.**

420 Summit Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (763) 755-1211  
Email: lampert@lampert-arch.com  
Web: www.lampert-arch.com  
Established 1980

**Firm Principal(s)**

Len Lampert, AIA  
James Berthiaume  
Laurel Tracy, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type** **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

Powers Pointe, Chanhassen, MN; Red  
Rock Business Park, Brooklyn Park, MN;  
Stone Mountain Pet Lodge, multiple  
locations, MN; Northgate Church, Ramsey,  
MN; Bonfe, St. Paul, MN; Petsmart,  
multiple locations, MN

**THE LANDSCHUTE  
GROUP, INC.**

202 Water Street, Suite 202  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: (952) 470-7416  
Fax: (952) 401-7609  
Email: info@landschute.com  
Web: www.landschute.com  
Established 1980

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jon Monson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Shelby Residence, Excelsior, MN; Lola's  
Lakehouse, Waconia, MN; Jake O'Connor's  
Public House, Excelsior, MN; T. B. Janney  
House Renovation, Deephaven, MN;  
Wyer-Pearce House Renovation/Wyer Hill  
Condominiums, Excelsior, MN; Various Lake  
Minnetonka Residences

**LANGEMEIER ARCHITECTS**

107 East Cherry Street  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: (507) 380-6033  
Email: ryan@langemeierarchitects.com  
Web: www.langemeierarchitects.com  
Established 2002

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ryan Langemeier, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Mom and Pop's Ice Cream Shop,  
St. Peter, MN; Western Specialized Inc.,  
Mankato, MN; Lake Beauty Bible Camp,  
Long Prairie, MN; Coffee Hag Kitchen  
Remodel, Mankato, MN

**LAWAL SCOTT ERICKSON  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 343-1010  
Fax: (612) 338-2280  
Email: qscott@lse-architects.com  
Web: www.lse-architects.com  
Established 2011

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mohammed Lawal, AIA  
Quin Scott, AIA  
Ron Erickson, AIA, LEED AP  
Jennifer Anderson-Tuttle

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	8
Design Professionals	9
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	25

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	50
Hospitality/Entertainment	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Waconia Schools, Waconia, MN; Seward  
Elementary School Addition and Renovation,  
Minneapolis, MN; US Bank Stadium,  
Minneapolis, MN (Associate architect); Gray  
Wolf Peak Casino and Hotel, Missoula, MT;  
St. Paul Midway YMCA, St. Paul, MN;  
George Latimer Central Library Renovation,  
St. Paul, MN

**LEO A DALY****LEO A DALY**

730 Second Avenue South, Suite 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 338-8741  
Fax: (612) 338-4840  
Email: info@leoadaly.com  
Web: www.leoadaly.com  
Established 1915  
Other Offices: Omaha, NE; Atlanta, GA;  
Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Las  
Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; West Palm  
Beach, FL; Abu Dhabi, UAE; Doha, Qatar;  
Rihadh, KSA

**Firm Principal(s)**

Matthew C. Johnson, AIA  
William M. Baxley, AIA  
Cindy McCleary, AIA  
James G. Sokolowski, PE  
Jeremy Klysen, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	18
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	18
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	6
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	64

**Building Type** **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Federal	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Toro Corporate Headquarters and Product  
Development Center, Bloomington, MN;  
Minnesota Historical Society Fort Snelling  
Renovation and Visitors' Center, Fort  
Snelling, MN; Minnesota National Guard  
Arden Hills Readiness Center, Arden Hills,  
MN; Winona State University Education  
Village, Winona, MN; CenterPoint Energy  
South District Headquarters Renovation,  
Minneapolis, MN; Graham Hospital Surgery  
Department Renovation and Expansion,  
Canton, IL



**CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS**

2300 Milwaukee Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
Tel: (612) 729-5333  
Fax: (612) 729-8351  
Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com  
Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com  
Established 1981

**Firm Principal(s)**

Charles A. Levin, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	35

Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Hennepin County Human Services and Public Health Department Satellite Offices, several locations (with Urban Design Perspectives); Lakewinds Natural Foods Remodel of Stores and Corporate Offices, several locations; University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with Urban Design Perspectives); Banbro Office/Warehouse, St. Paul, MN (with Perry Bolin Architecture); The Aliveness Project, Minneapolis, MN

**LHB**

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 727-8446  
Fax: (218) 727-8456  
Email: info@LHBcorp.com  
Web: www.LHBcorp.com  
Established 1966  
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis  
(612) 338-2029; Cambridge (763) 689-4042  
Other Offices: Superior, WI

**Firm Principal(s)**

Rick Carter, FAIA, LEED Fellow, CID  
Michael Fischer, AIA, LEED AP  
Kevin Holm, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C, CCCA  
Evan Aljoe, ASHE, LEED AP, CCCA  
Kim Bretheim, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
R. Bruce Cornwall, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	25
Design Professionals	18
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	80
Landscape Architects	4
Planners	1
Other Professionals	76
Other Technical	9
Administrative	43
Historical Preservationist	1
Total in Firm	260

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Duluth Transit Authority Transit Center, Duluth, MN; Essential Health St. Joseph's Brainerd Clinic Remodel, Brainerd, MN; Mississippi Market East 7th Street, St. Paul, MN; Ridgewater College Willmar Campus Student Center, Willmar, MN; United Properties/Kenwood Village, Duluth, MN; Minnesota Department of Energy Local Government Energy Planning Project, MN

**LNA DESIGN\***

2246 Stinson Parkway  
Minneapolis, MN 55418  
Tel: (612) 232-7294  
Email: info@lnadesign.com  
Web: www.lnadesign.com  
Established 2010

**Firm Principal(s)**

Susan Nackers Ludwig, Assoc. AIA  
Eric Ludwig

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Linden Hills Home Transformation, Minneapolis, MN; High Road Renovation, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Park Lane Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Harriet Park Home Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Laurel Avenue Addition, St. Paul, MN; Dewey Hill Home Renovation, Edina, MN

**LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

4453 Nicollet Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 706-5600  
Email: info@locusarchitecture.com  
Web: www.locusarchitecture.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**

Paul Neseth, AIA  
Wynne Yelland, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	15

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	40

Keystone Residence, MN; Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka, Wayzata, MN; Birchwood Cafe Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Sandcastle Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; East Side Enterprise Center, St. Paul, MN; First Lutheran Church, Cedar Rapids, IA

\* Associate Owned Firm

**ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100  
St. Paul, MN 55123  
Tel: (651) 452-3251  
Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com  
Web: www.rolflokensgard.com  
Established 1978

**Firm Principal(s)**

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; CG Hill Company Renovation and Addition, Mounds View, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Easter Lutheran Church Fireside Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN; Nordic House, Eagan



**LOON ARCHITECTS LLC**

3608 15th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55407  
Tel: (612) 827-8988  
Email: sjm@loonarchitects.com  
Web: www.loonarchitects.com  
Established 2006

**Firm Principal(s)**

Steven Mooney, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	25
Total in Firm	1.25

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Gower Retirement Lake Home, Milltown, WI; Pearson Retirement Lake Home, Washburn, WI; Gloe Retirement Lake Home, Iron River, WI; Allard Lake Home Major Renovation/Addition, Deer River, WI; Keil/Lohse Lake Home Major Renovation/Addition, South Haven, MN

**LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, PA**

424 Washington Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 630-0074  
Fax: (612) 630-0075  
Email: eluken@lukenarch.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ellen Luken, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Utility/Infrastructure	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

continued next column

Minneapolis Public Schools Lake Harriet Lower School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall Restoration, St. Cloud, MN; The Fremont, Uptown Minneapolis, MN; MCT A-Line Snelling Avenue BRT Station Shelters, East Metro Area, MN; MCES West Maintenance Facility and L38, Mound, MN; MNSCU Normandale Community College Central Courtyard Predesign, Bloomington, MN

**LUNDIN ARCHITECTS LLC**

1940 East River Terrace  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 616-7015  
Email: lundinarchitects@comcast.net  
Web: www.lundinarchitects.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Richard C. Lundin II, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
-----------------------	----

Edina Realty Corporate Offices, Edina, MN; BankVista, Mankato, MN; GoKart Labs, Minneapolis, MN; Brownson Linnihan, Minneapolis, MN; Conyee Homes, Golden Valley, MN; Smith Cabin, Mound, MN

**LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 221-0915  
Fax: (651) 222-6259  
Email: scott@lunningwende.com  
Web: www.lunningwende.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal(s)**

Robert Lunning  
Scott Wende, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	90
--------------------	----

continued next column

72 Cesar Chavez Multi-family Housing, St. Paul, MN; Single-family Vacant Lot Infill, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN; Maryland and Payne Avenue Housing Development, St. Paul, MN; Achieve Language Academy Addition, St. Paul, MN; Railroad Island Planning and Urban Design, St. Paul, MN

**MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 341-4051  
Fax: (612) 337-5843  
Email: info@marchltd.com  
Web: www.marchltd.com  
Established 1976

**Firm Principal(s)**

Stuart MacDonald, AIA  
Robert C. Mack, FAIA  
Todd Grover, AIA  
Angela Wolf Scott, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	6
Design Professionals	3
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	90

Christ Church Lutheran, Minneapolis, MN; Mill City Museum Complex (Historic Structure Report), Minneapolis, MN; Municipal Building Clock Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Riley Bartholomew House (Historic Structure Report), Richfield, MN; Fergus Falls Regional Treatment Center (Historic Architect Services), Fergus Falls, MN; MnDOT's Inspiration Point Wayside Area Restoration, Lanesboro, MN

**MADDEN ARCHITECTS**

2203 Como Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
Tel: (651) 328-4571  
Email: whmadden@gmail.com  
Established 2012

**Firm Principal(s)**

William H. Madden, Jr., AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	25

Cottageville Park Pavilion, Hopkins, MN; Crosswinds Centre Office Complex, Mendota Heights, MN; University of Minnesota Scholars Walk Outdoor Gallery, Minneapolis, MN; Beta Theta Pi Fraternity Historic Renovation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Brunsfield Northloop Tenant Fit Out, Minneapolis, MN

**MAGNEY ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

540 Lake Street  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: (612) 701-7117  
Fax: (952) 474-3700  
Email: tmagney@mchsi.com  
Web: www.magneyarchitecture.com  
Established 2012

**Firm Principal(s)**

Tammy Magney, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Radisson Road Home Addition and Alteration, New Home, Excelsior, MN; 50th and France Exterior Renovation, Edina, MN; River Gables Exterior Renovation; Pasta Zola Restaurant Buildout; Heidi's Growhaus, Corcoran, MN



**ARCHITECT MCGLORY  
STUDIO LLC**

1007 West Broadway Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55411  
Tel: (612) 314-3559  
Email: wedesigntu@yahoo.com  
Established 2015

**Firm Principal(s)**

Andrew V. McGlory, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	25

**Building Type** **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

Asha Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Rainbow Child Development Center, St. Paul, MN; Mt. Olivet Baptist Church, St. Paul, MN; ASANDC Office Addition, St. Paul, MN; Paradise Beauty Salon, Minneapolis, MN

**MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC**

1227 Tyler Street NE, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 331-1244  
Email: rosemary@mcmmonigal.com  
Web: www.mcmmonigal.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal(s)**

Rosemary McMonigal, FAIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

The constant in our 32 years of practice is creating places that are outstanding in their health, livability, and energy efficiency. Our mission is to collaborate with clients to create architecture that enriches people's lives. Projects in MN, throughout the Midwest, and across the US.

**MEDINA ARCHITECTS**

1618 Hague Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: (651) 645-0587  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Michael A. Medina, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Twafig Islamic Center, Minneapolis, MN; Abubaker Islamic Center, Minneapolis, MN; Oromo American Community Center; Ashama Grocery & Deli, St. Paul, MN; Hellenic Union Building Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Miller Cabin

**PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.**

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170  
Plymouth, MN 55446  
Tel: (763) 557-9081  
Fax: (763) 557-9233  
Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com  
Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com  
Established 1996

**Firm Principal(s)**

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

**Building Type** **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Retail/Commercial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

CentraCare Health Coborn Cancer Center Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Mount Olivet Lutheran Church Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Creganna Medical Corporate Office and Production Clean Room, Plymouth, MN; Foss Swim School, multiple locations in Chicago, IL and Twin Cities, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, multiple remodel projects; Horton R&D Facility, Roseville, MN

**MEYER, SCHERER  
& ROCKCASTLE, LTD.**

710 South Second Street, 8th Floor  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 375-0336  
Fax: (612) 342-2216  
Email: info@msrdesign.com  
Web: www.msrdesign.com  
Established 1981  
Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP  
Josh Stowers, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
Matthew Kruntorad, AIA, LEED AP  
Paul C.N. Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
Thomas Meyer, FAIA  
Traci Lesneski, CID, IIDA, LEED AP BD+C

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	18
Design Professionals	16
Interior Designers	9
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	48

**Building Type** **Work %**

Libraries	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Residential	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

Almono Mixed Use Mill 19 Redevelopment, Pittsburgh, PA; Haverford College Visual Culture, Arts, and Media Center, Haverford, PA; House of Charity Mixed Use Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Madison Municipal Building Renovation, Madison, WI; Missoula Public Library New Main Library, Missoula, MT; Wooddale Church Renovation and Expansion, Eden Prairie, MN

**MILLER DUNWIDDIE  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

123 North Third Street, Suite 104  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 337-0000  
Fax: (612) 337-0031  
Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com  
Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com  
Established 1963

**Firm Principal(s)**

Craig R. Lau, AIA  
John D. Mecum, AIA  
Charles D. Liddy, FAIA  
Mark J. Miller

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	23
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	1
Engineers	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Registered Roof Consultant	1
Total in Firm	42

**Building Type** **Work %**

Transportation/Aviation	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	50

Terminal 1 Lindbergh Parking Expansion, MSP Airport, Minneapolis, MN; Basilica of St. Mary Ongoing Restoration and Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; St. Louis Park Public Schools Ongoing Renovations and Improvements, St. Louis Park, MN; Berean Baptist Church Expansion, Burnsville, MN; Glen sheen Estate Ongoing Restoration and Improvements, University of Minnesota Duluth, MN; METRO Blue Line (Bottineau) LRT Expansion, MN

**MLA ARCHITECTS**

12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17  
St. Paul, MN 55115  
Tel: (651) 770-4442  
Fax: (651) 770-1997  
Email: mark@architectsmila.com  
Web: www.architectsmila.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mark A. Lenz, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	3
Total in Firm	8

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	95
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Becker High School Addition, Becker, MN; Cedar Mountain High School Addition, Morgan, MN; Win-E-Mac School Addition, Erskine, MN; Valley View Elementary School Addition, Columbia Heights, MN; Triton School Addition, Dodge Center, MN; Alliance Education Center, Rosemount, MN



**MOHAGEN HANSEN  
ARCHITECTURE | INTERIORS**

1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 426-7400  
Fax: (952) 426-7440  
Email: info@mohagenhansen.com  
Web: www.mohagenhansen.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principal(s)**

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB  
Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C  
Lyn A. Berglund, CID, ASID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	8
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	6
Other Technical	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	30

**Building Type** **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	85
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	10

Lakeview Hospital Women's Center,  
Stillwater, MN; Mairs & Power, Inc.  
Corporate Office Renovation, St. Paul,  
MN; Greater Twin Cities United Way Interior  
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Frandsen  
Bank & Trust Branch Renovation, Ely, MN;  
Extra Space Storage Self Storage Facility,  
St. Louis Park, MN; Central Pediatrics  
Medical Office and Clinic Design,  
Woodbury, MN

**MULARONI+CO  
ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

6191 Crackleberry Trail  
Woodbury, MN 55129-9566  
Tel: (651) 459-5171  
Email: michial@mularonico.com  
Web: www.mularonico.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal(s)**

Michial Mularoni, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type** **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**NEGEN & ASSOCIATES**

700 41st Avenue North  
St. Cloud, MN 56303  
Tel: (320) 251-3304  
Email: info@negenarchitects.com  
Web: www.negenarchitects.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal(s)**

Lon Negen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type** **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
-----------------------	----

**NELSON****NELSON**

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 822-1211  
Fax: (612) 822-1006  
Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com  
Web: www.nelsononline.com  
Established 1978  
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston,  
MA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Los Angeles,  
CA; Philadelphia, PA; New York, NY;  
Seattle, WA

**Firm Principal(s)**

Claudia Reichert, CID, IIDA  
Richard Sutton, AIA, CID  
Scott Hierlinger, IIDA  
Deanne Erpelding, CID, IIDA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	22
Other Technical	5
Administrative	1
Corporate	3
Total in Firm	35

**Building Type** **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	80
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

TCF Headquarters Relocation, Plymouth,  
MN; SPS Commerce, Minneapolis, MN;  
Pandora, Minneapolis, MN; RBC Wealth  
Management, New York, NY; Oracle, Seattle,  
WA; The District, Wayzata, MN

**JAY P. NELSON, ARCHITECT**

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250  
St. Louis Park, MN 55426  
Tel: (612) 812-4628  
Email: jay@jaypnelsonarchitect.com  
Web: www.jaypnelsonarchitect.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Peer Review - Construction Monitoring for Lending Institutions, Unique Projects	5

The Legacy of St. Anthony Assisted Living,  
St. Anthony, MN; Cedars of Austin Memory  
Loss Conversion, Austin, MN; Broadway  
Village Community Building Addition, New  
Hope, MN; Construction Monitoring for  
Lending Institutions and Quality Assurance  
Consultation; Broadway Flats, Minneapolis,  
MN (with ESG Architects); Nicollet Towers  
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN (with  
Pope Architects)

**NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

6321 Elm Tree Avenue  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: (952) 474-1008  
Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com  
Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mark L. Nessel, AIA  
Troy L. Nessel

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Minnehaha ACAD Ice Arena, Minneapolis,  
MN; Westwood Place Assisted Living  
Addition, Watertown, MN; Perwien Cabin,  
Upper Hay Lake, MN; Swanson Residence  
Remodel, Orono, MN; Kuhlmann Residence  
Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Schramm Winery,  
Waconia, MN



## SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS—ARCHITECTURE AND GARDEN DESIGN

126 North Third Street, Suite 205  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 812-6075  
Email: sn@sarahnettleton.com  
Web: www.sarahnettleton.com  
Established 1989

### Firm Principal(s)

Sarah Nettleton, FAIA, LEED AP

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	0.25
Total in Firm	2.25

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Garden Design	30

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

*New House on the Mississippi, Sartell, MN; New House and Landscape on a Quiet Bay, Wayzata, MN; Remodel Greenway Gables Townhouse (stair hall and kitchen), Minneapolis, MN; Modern Take on a Self-sufficient Farmhouse, St. Peter, MN; Tofte Cabin, Tofte, MN*

## NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.



5217 James Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419-1136  
Tel: (612) 926-2424  
Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com  
Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com  
Established 1999

### Firm Principal(s)

Scott J. Newland, AIA, CID, LEED  
Green Associate

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Forensic Reconstruction Consulting	5

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

*New High Performance Home, Minneapolis, MN; Wine Shop Interior, Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential Remodels and Additions, Twin Cities, MN; Office Building Remodel, Golden Valley, MN*

## NEWSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE

4431 Lake Avenue South  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 207-5527  
Fax: (651) 207-8247  
Email:  
mmartyr@newstudioarchitecture.com  
Web: www.newstudioarchitecture.com  
Established 2011

### Firm Principal(s)

Sean M. Wagner, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	22

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	10

*Private Residence, Hobe Sound, FL; Island House, White Bear Lake, MN; Free People, Toronto, ON; Anthropologie, Westport, CT; Anthropologie, Asheville, NC; Free People, Georgetown, DC*

## NGC ASSOCIATES

2355 Fairview Avenue, Suite 274  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (612) 345-0866  
Fax: (612) 293-3971  
Email: nGcAssociates@gmail.com  
Web: www.nGcAssociates.com  
Established 2011

### Firm Principal(s)

Dorothy Probst, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

*Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church Chair Lift Alteration, Minneapolis, MN; Peace Lutheran Church Chair Lift Remodeling, Lauderdale, MN; Olander Kitchen Design and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Adaptable Design for Seniors, Roseville, MN*

## NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS

5950 Teakwood Lane North, Unit H  
Plymouth, MN 55442  
Tel: (612) 360-7449  
Email: ejnarchitect@q.com  
Web: www.ageinplacehome.com  
Established 1997

### Firm Principal(s)

Gene J. Nicoelli, Jr., AIA, CAPS

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

*Geffre Residence Addition, Medina, MN; Brummer Cabin Addition, Atkin, MN; Itasca County Habitat for Humanity, Deer River, MN; Brisson Residence Addition, Minnetonka, MN; Reince Residence Deck Addition, Edina, MN; Jonas Residence Remodel, MN*

## 9.SQUARE | COMMUNITY DESIGN

609 4th Street NW  
Rochester, MN 55901  
Tel: (507) 261-7413  
Email: aferrari@9-square.com  
Web: www.9-square.com  
Established 2009

### Firm Principal(s)

Adam Ferri, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Community Design	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	60
Sustainable Design	60

*Forager Brewery & Kutzky Market, Rochester, MN; Grand Rounds Brewpub, Rochester, MN; Limb Lab, Rochester, MN; Tri-Tip Lofts, Rochester, MN; The Doggery, Rochester, MN; 847 First, Rochester, MN*

## NOR-SON, INC.



7900 Hastings Road  
Baxter, MN 56425  
Tel: (800) 858-1722  
Fax: (218) 828-0487  
Email: create@nor-son.com  
Web: www.nor-son.com  
Established 1978  
Other MN Offices: Wayzata (952) 544-3844  
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

### Firm Principal(s)

Scott Kuehl  
Brian Lubben, AIA, CID  
Peter Eskuche, AIA  
Amy Dirkes, AIA, LEED AP  
Paul Maki, AIA, CID  
Stephen Rose, AIA, NCARB

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	35
Other Technical	1
Administrative	12
Construction Personnel	90
Total in Firm	155

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

*Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN; Blue Duck Villa, Duluth, MN; Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish Lake, MN; Good Samaritan Society, Waconia, MN; Madonna Summit of Byron, Byron, MN; Avantech, Brainerd, MN*





## OERTEL ARCHITECTS

1795 St. Clair Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55105  
Tel: (651) 696-5186  
Fax: (651) 696-5188  
Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com  
Web: www.oertelarchitects.com  
Established 1996

### Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Oertel

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	5
Other Professionals	5
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	10

Mankato Transit Facility, Mankato, MN;  
Hennepin County Maintenance Expansion,  
Orono, MN; Memorial Pool, Wausau, WI;  
University of Minnesota Landscape  
Arboretum Gate House, Chanhassen, MN;  
The Palace, St. Paul, MN; Portland Tower,  
Minneapolis, MN

## OLESON + HOBBIE ARCHITECTS, LLC

330 Stadium Road, Suite 202  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: (507) 385-1158  
Email: info@oharchitects.com  
Web: www.oharchitects.com  
Established 2010

### Firm Principal(s)

Eric Oleson, AIA, CID  
Dennis Hobbie, AIA, LEED AP

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	4

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	20

Mankato Ford Showroom Addition and  
Renovation, Mankato, MN; VINE Faith in  
Action Adult Community Center, Mankato,  
MN; St Paul's Lutheran School Addition and  
Renovation, New Ulm, MN; Best Western  
Hotel and Restaurant Renovation, North  
Mankato, MN; Professional Office Building  
New Facility, North Mankato, MN; Memory  
Care Facility New Facility, Owatonna, MN

## OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 631-8090  
Fax: (651) 631-8251  
Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com  
Established 1995

### Firm Principal(s)

Rolf Oliver, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Research Facilities	10

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Marshfield Clinic Regional Medical Center,  
Marshfield, WI; Minnesota Correctional  
Facility Building E Housing Pre-design, Lino  
Lakes, MN; Marshfield Clinic East Wing  
Renovation, Marshfield, WI; Marshfield  
Clinic Eau Claire Center Master Plan, Eau  
Claire, WI; St. Paul College Health & Science  
Alliance Center Addition, St. Paul, MN;  
Marshfield Clinic Skilled Nursing Facility,  
Marshfield, WI

## OPUS AE GROUP, LLC

10350 Bren Road West  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 656-4444  
Fax: (952) 352-8511  
Email: ed.gschneider@opus-group.com  
Web: www.opus-group.com  
Established 2010  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, MO

### Firm Principal(s)

Edward Gschneider, AIA  
Dean Newins, AIA  
Dan Young Dixon, AIA  
Michael Lederle, PE  
Jennifer Koehler, ASID, CID

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	20
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	10
Other Technical	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	51

### Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	35

25 NC Apartments, St. Louis, MO; Uptown  
at La Grange Apartments, Chicago, IL;  
Buchanan Hall II Dormitory, Ames, IA;  
Phoenix Airport Industrial, Phoenix, AZ;  
Amerisource Bergen Drug Corporation,  
Shakopee, MN; Xcel Energy SPS Amarillo  
Headquarters, Amarillo, TX

## PAUL ORMSETH ARCHITECT

431 Landmark Center, 75 West 5th Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 298-6789  
Fax: (651) 292-3272  
Email: paul@paulormseth.com  
Web: www.paulormseth.com  
Established 1998

### Firm Principal(s)

Paul Ormseth, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

### Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Preservation Planning	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Workplace Design	20
Condition Assessments	10

continued next column

### Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	75
--------------------------	----

Halfway Ranger Station Historic  
District Adaptive Reuse Plan, Ely MN; Ferris  
Grand Block Reuse Study and Condition  
Assessment, Pipestone, MN; Fourth Street  
Preservation Project, St. Paul, MN; Ottawa  
Avenue New Residence, West St. Paul, MN;  
Mount Olivet Assembly of God Remodel,  
Apple Valley, MN; John Kullberg House  
Rehabilitation, St. Paul, MN

## THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: (651) 647-9682  
Fax: (651) 647-9635  
Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com  
Established 1980

### Firm Principal(s)

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

### Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Lake City Public Schools Remodel, Lake  
City, MN; University of Minnesota Various  
Remodels, Twin Cities Campus, MN; Trans-  
portation Facility Remodel, St. Paul, MN;  
Perpich Center for Arts Education Remodel,  
Golden Valley, MN; Residence Addition and  
Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota History  
Center Remodel, St. Paul, MN



P

## PERKINS+WILL

## PERKINS+WILL

80 South Eighth Street, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 851-5000  
Fax: (612) 851-5001  
Email: jeff.ziebarth@perkinswill.com  
Web: www.perkinswill.com  
Established 1935  
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX;  
Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL;  
Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA;  
Miami, FL; New York, NY; Research Triangle  
Park, NC; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA;  
Washington, DC; Hamilton, Canada;  
Ottawa, Canada; Toronto, Canada;  
Vancouver, Canada; Dubai; London;  
Sao Paulo; Shanghai

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP  
David Dimond, FAIA, CID, LEED AP  
Lisa Pool, CID, LEED AP  
Anthony Layne, AIA, LEED AP DB+C  
Robert Novak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
Jeanne Ekholm, LEED AP BD+C

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	15
Design Professionals	12
Interior Designers	14
Landscape Architects	5
Planners	5
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	57

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

University of Minnesota Bell Museum  
and Planetarium, St. Paul, MN; Surgical  
Master Plan and Phase I Fit Out, Southern  
MN; University of North Dakota School  
of Medicine and Health Sciences, Grand  
Forks, ND; Wells Fargo Downtown East,  
Minneapolis, MN; Ackberg Group MoZaic  
East, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Park  
and Recreation Board Lake Calhoun/Lake  
Harriet Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN

PETERSEN/KELLER  
ARCHITECTURE

2919 James Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55408-1848  
Tel: (612) 353-4920  
Email: info@pkarch.com  
Web: www.pkarch.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Lars Peterssen, AIA  
Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA  
Kirstine Anderson, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	7
Design Professionals	12
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	22

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

Lake Calhoun Modern Residence,  
Minneapolis, MN; Ferndale Modern  
Compound, Minnetonka, MN; Rolling  
Green Residence, Edina, MN; Lake  
of the Isles Stenen Huis, Minneapolis,  
MN; Cabins and year-round lake homes  
throughout the Midwest; Custom resi-  
dences throughout the United States,  
Mexico and Central America

## PLANFORCE GROUP

PLANFORCE  
ARCHITECTURE ■ INTERIORS

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
Tel: (952) 541-9969  
Email: info@planforcegroup.com  
Web: www.planforcegroup.com

**Firm Principals**

Weld Ransom, CID  
Ryan Schroeder, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

continued next column

**Building Type**

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Housing (Multiple Units)	
Hotels, Dormitories	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	10

811 Glenwood Avenue, Minneapolis, MN;  
The Broadway, Minneapolis, MN; North Hill  
Development, Minot, ND; Pediatric Services,  
St. Louis Park, MN; MinnCor, St. Louis Park,  
MN; ReMax Results, Hennepin Avenue,  
Minneapolis, MN

## PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway  
Golden Valley, MN 55422  
Tel: (763) 545-9798  
Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com  
Web: www.pfisterassociates.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal(s)**

Peter J. Pfister, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	55
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

Pillsbury A Mill Artists Lofts, Minneapolis,  
MN; The Arcade Historic Lofts, St. Louis,  
MO; SilverCreek on Main Senior Campus,  
Maple Grove, MN; Excelsior and Monterey  
Mixed Use Redevelopment, St. Louis Park,  
MN; Schmidt Artist Lofts, St. Paul, MN;  
Fort Snelling Upper Post, St. Paul, MN

## POPE ARCHITECTS, INC.

POPE  
ARCHITECTS

1295 Bandana Boulevard North, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
Tel: (651) 642-9200  
Fax: (651) 642-1101  
Web: www.popearch.com  
Established 1974

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jon R. Pope, AIA, CID  
Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP  
Ward M. Isaacson, AIA, LEED AP  
Thomas B. Kuck, AIA, LEED AP  
Erica Larson, CID, CHID, LEED AP BD+C

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	21
Design Professionals	14
Interior Designers	8
Planners	2
Other Technical	10
Administrative	8
Other	1
Total in Firm	64

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

PrairieCare Children's Hospital, Brooklyn  
Park, MN; Bluestem Brands Corporate  
Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Kraus-  
Anderson Construction Headquarters,  
Minneapolis, MN; Summit Orthopedics,  
Vadnais Heights, MN; Presbyterian Homes  
Woodland Hills Senior Community, Hudson,  
WI; Elm Care Villages Senior Housing,  
Wildwood, FL



**PRESERVATION DESIGN WORKS (PVN)**

575 Ninth Street SE, Suite 215  
 Minneapolis, MN 55414  
 Tel: (612) 843-4140  
 Email: info@pvnworks.com  
 Web: www.pvnworks.com  
 Established 2011

**Firm Principal(s)**

Meghan Elliott, Assoc. AIA, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	.5
Architectural Historians	3.5
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Historic Preservation	100

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

Hollywood Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Plymouth Building Evaluation of Significance, Minneapolis, MN; Latson & Son Building Historic Consulting, Winona, MN; Star Tribune Historic Documentation, Minneapolis, MN

**Q****QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS**

275 Market Street, Suite 443  
 Minneapolis, MN 55405  
 Tel: (612) 692-8850  
 Fax: (612) 692-8851  
 Email: info@quigleyarchitects.com  
 Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com  
 Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**

Tim Quigley, AIA  
 Alyssa Portz, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

continued next column

Calhoun Condominium, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Traditional Residence, Medicine Lake, MN; Major Addition & Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Major Addition & Remodeling, Edina, MN; Modern Addition & Remodeling, Minnetonka, MN

**R****RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON LINDEKE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

278 East Seventh Street  
 St. Paul, MN 55101  
 Tel: (651) 224-4831  
 Fax: (651) 228-0264  
 Email: clineke@rrtlarchitects.com  
 Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com  
 Established 1961

**Firm Principal(s)**

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA  
 Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA  
 Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Wayzata Community Church, Wayzata, MN; Anoka Ramsey Community College Health & Wellness Recreation Center, Coon Rapids, MN; St. Cloud State University Integrated Science & Engineering Lab Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Normandale Community College Partnership Classroom Building, Bloomington, MN; South Central College Classroom Renovation and Addition, Faribault, MN; Vermillion Community College Student Housing, Ely, MN

**RAPSON ARCHITECTS**

2429 34th Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55406  
 Tel: (612) 333-4561  
 Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com  
 Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com  
 Established 1956

**Firm Principal(s)**

Thomas Rapson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; Collaborative Village Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Prior Lake, MN; EyeDeals, Uptown Minneapolis and St. Anthony Park, MN; The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Spyglass / SED Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN

**READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

715 Florida Avenue South, Suite 113  
 Golden Valley, MN 55426  
 Tel: (612) 419-1732  
 Email: readyarch@aol.com  
 Established 1991

**Firm Principal(s)**

Robert W. Ready, AIA, CSI, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Assisted Living/Alzheimers	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Aspen House II Assisted Living Community (Alzheimer's), Loveland, CO; Colonial House II - Restaurant and Bar, Rapid City, SD; Calhoun Hill Apartment Homes, St. Louis Park, MN; Taylor Village Senior Housing, Davenport, IA; Koch Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Brenner Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN

**REBUILD STUDIO | LLC**

2989 140th Street East  
 Dundas, MN 55019  
 Tel: (507) 645-5875  
 Email: john.klockeman@gmail.com  
 Web: johnklockeman.wix.com/rebuildstudio  
 Established 2010

**Firm Principal(s)**

John F. Klockeman, FAIA, LEED AP, CID, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Paladin Academy Expansion Renovations, Blaine, MN; Private Residence New Construction, Dundas, MN; Ebling Barn Renovations, Dundas, MN; Four-Plex Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Freelance Writing for Publications

**REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.****REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS**

2732 West 43rd Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55410  
 Tel: (612) 285-7275  
 Fax: (612) 285-7274  
 Email: info@rehkamplarson.com  
 Web: www.rehkamlarson.com  
 Established 2000

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA  
 Mark Larson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	6
Design Professionals	6
Other Professionals	2
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Echo Point, Deerwood, MN; Proper Cottage, Edina, MN; Buckeye Point, Grant, MN; Harriet Refined, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Edge, Lake Minnetonka, MN; 10 Independence, Independence, MN



**REPRISE DESIGN, INC.**

12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55337  
Tel: (952) 252-4042  
Fax: (952) 252-4043  
Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com  
Web: www.reprisedesign.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal(s)**

Brian R. Johnson, AIA  
James Herget, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	2
Landscape Architects	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	28

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	10

McDonald's Corporation, Prototype Design, New Stores, and Re-imaging, Nationally and Internationally; First Niagara Bank Lobby Renovation and ADA Remediation, NY and PA; Caribou Coffee Design and Implementation for Freestanding Stores, Kiosks, In-line Stores, Nationally; Noodles and Company Franchise Store Design and Implementation, Nationally; Pearson VUE Architectural Provider for Computer-based Testing Program Facilities, Nationally and Internationally; Four Building Retail & Development, Interstate 15 & Clinton Keith Road, Wildomar, CA

**RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS**

711 West Lake Street, Suite 516  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 827-7802  
Fax: (612) 827-7802  
Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com  
Web: www.ricestromgren.com  
Established 1961

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Minnesota Schools Remodel, Minnesota, MN; Big Stone Arts Council, Ortonville, MN; Big Stone County Courthouse, Ortonville, MN; Minnesota Cambodian Buddhist Society, Hampton, MN; Residences, Various Locations; Faith Lutheran Church, Waconia, MN

**RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS, INC.**

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102  
Alexandria, MN 56308  
Tel: (320) 763-9368  
Fax: (320) 762-9063  
Email: dustin@ringdahlarchitects.com  
Web: www.ringdahlarchitects.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal(s)**

Paul Ringdahl, AIA  
Dustin Tomoson, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

continued next column

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

ISD 206 Agricultural Education Center, Alexandria, MN; Grand Rapids Townhomes, Grand Rapids, MN; River Pointe Townhomes, Thief River Falls, MN; Benson City Shop, Benson, MN; Casey's General Stores, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin; Diamond Buick GMC, Alexandria, MN

**ROEHRSCMITT ARCHITECTURE LLC**

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 275  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 216-4191  
Email: info@roehrschmitt.com  
Web: www.roehrschmitt.com  
Established 2006

**Firm Principal(s)**

Michael Roehr, AIA  
Chris Schmitt, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type**

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Northfield Public Library Addition and Remodel, Northfield, MN; Highlight Center (former Minneapolis School District Building), Minneapolis, MN; The Shed @ Crown Center, Minneapolis, MN; Pentagon Park Renewal, Edina, MN; Urban Growler Brewery & Tap Room, St. Paul, MN; Artesia Public Library, Artesia, MN

**RSP ARCHITECTS**

1220 Marshall Street NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 677-7100  
Email: jackie.peacha@rsparch.com  
Web: www.rsparch.com  
Established 1978

Other MN Offices: Rochester  
Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Phoenix, AZ; Bangalore, India

**Firm Principal(s)**

David Norback, AIA  
Jon Buggy, AIA, NCARB  
Robert Lucius, AIA  
Derek McCallum, AIA, LEED AP  
Bonnie Krause, AIA  
David Serrano, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	76
Interior Designers	47
Engineers	10
Other Professionals	29
Other Technical	4
Administrative	92
Total in Firm	258

**Building Type**

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Retail/Commercial	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

City Place, Woodbury, MN; Minneapolis-St. Paul Airport Hotel Development with Graves Hospitality, Minneapolis, MN; Traveler's Insurance Corporate Office Space, St. Paul, MN; Treasure Island Resort and Casino, Welch, MN; Whole Foods Distribution Center, Vernon, CA; Tria Orthopedic Center, Woodbury, WI



**RT DESIGN, LLC**

11420 Park Ridge Drive West  
Minnetonka, MN 55305  
Tel: (952) 300-2240  
Fax: (877) 201-6255  
Email: info@rt-design.com  
Web: www.rt-design.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ryan Thufedal, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Lund Addition, Minnetrista, MN;  
Hammermade, Galleria, Edina, MN; Trean,  
Wayzata, MN; Tiger Sushi, Minneapolis,  
MN; Colianni Condo, Minneapolis, MN;  
Upton Avenue Home, Minneapolis, MN

**RUEHL + ASSOCIATES**

5630 Marsh Pointe Drive  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: (612) 889-2851  
Email: nruehl@mchsi.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal(s)**

Nick Ruehl, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Business Coach to the A/E/C Industry	100
--------------------------------------	-----

Firm Culture & Organizational Development;  
Strategic Planning & Business Plan  
Development; Leadership Development  
& Transition/Assessments and Training;  
Team Building/Relationships & Results;  
Personal & Professional Development/  
Communication, Decisions, Conflict,  
Stress; 44 Years of Ownership, Leadership,  
and Management Experience in the  
AEC Industry

**RUST ARCHITECTS  
AND CONSTRUCTION**

4744 Washington Square  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 429-1913  
Fax: (651) 429-7561  
Email: brust@rustarchitects.com  
Web: www.rustarchitects.com  
Established 1980

**Firm Principal(s)**

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Graham Cabin Major Renovation,  
Northern WI; Redeemer Lutheran Church  
Columbarium, White Bear Lake, MN;  
Domino's Restaurant Redesigns, 400  
locations nationally; City of White Bear Lake  
design-build park projects, numerous  
locations; Handicapped Accessibility  
Projects, numerous locations; Retail Store  
Design & Construction, numerous locations

**RYAN A+E, INC.**

50 South Tenth Street, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 492-4000  
Web: www.ryancompanies.com  
Established 1938  
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Austin, TX;  
Chicago, IL; San Diego, CA; Tampa, FL;  
Des Moines, IA

**Firm Principal(s)**

Michael Ryan, AIA  
Michael Rother  
Jared Olson, PE  
Karl Drecktrah, AIA  
Tim Bauer  
Amy Maldonado, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	16
Design Professionals	14
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	5
Landscape Architects	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	42

**Building Type** **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Downtown East Wells Fargo Towers,  
Edition Apartments, Millwright Building,  
Minneapolis, MN; 833 Clark Street  
Apartments, Chicago, IL; CHS Field, St. Paul,  
MN; Shutterfly, Shakopee, MN; Grand  
Living, Citrus Hills, Hernando FL and Sioux  
Falls, SD; 222 Hennepin Mixed Use,  
Minneapolis, MN

**RYLAUR, LLC**

14 Pheasant Lane  
North Oaks, MN 55127  
Tel: (612) 868-3636  
Email: philger@rylaur.com  
Established 2006

**Firm Principal(s)**

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	70
Retail/Commercial	10
Consulting	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

New Horizon Academy, various locations;  
Oak Hill Montessori, Shoreview, MN; Lake  
Country School, Minneapolis, MN; F&M  
Plastics, Osceola, WI; Dick's Market, Osceola,  
WI; Wind Farm Maintenance Centers,  
various locations in the midwest

**ROGER SACCAMAN  
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

515 East Howard Street  
Hibbing, MN 55746  
Tel: (218) 262-4059  
Fax: (218) 262-4059  
Email: rsacc@uslink.net  
Established 1987

**Firm Principal(s)**

Roger Saccaman, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Federal HRA Maintenance Projects;  
Regional Rail Authority Operations Facility;  
Public Works Facility including Storage;  
Two New Labor Union Buildings



**SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.**

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 379-3037  
Fax: (612) 379-0001  
Email: info@salaarc.com  
Web: www.salaarc.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal(s)**

David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, LEED AP  
Eric Odor, AIA, LEED AP  
Bryan Anderson, AIA  
Joseph Metzler, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Paul Hannan, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	14
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	30

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	20

Anderson Center Barn, Red Wing, MN; Ohm Sweet Ohm (Net-Zero Home), Roseville, MN; Porch Cabin II, Fergus Falls, MN; Pajaro Libre, Minneapolis, MN; Kohlstedt Keep at Kennedy Creek, North Shore, Lake Superior; Sassafra Savvy Retreat, Lake City, MI

**SALMELA ARCHITECT**

630 West Fourth Street  
Duluth, MN 55806  
Tel: (218) 393-4008  
Email: david@salmelaarchitect.com  
Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com  
Established 1994  
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis  
(612) 226-7196

**Firm Principal(s)**

David D. Salmela, FAIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Fast Horse, Minneapolis, MN; Izzy's Ice Cream Factory, Minneapolis, MN; Bagley Classroom Building, Duluth, MN; Family Retreat, Herbster, WI; Larson Bergquist Cabin, Taconite Harbor, MN; Huytnew Cabin, Lake Vermillion, MN

**SCALZO ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

1901 South Street  
Duluth, MN 55812  
Tel: (218) 722-4319  
Fax: (218) 722-3535  
Email: info@scalzoarchitects.com  
Web: www.scalzoarchitects.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principal(s)**

William B. Scalzo, AIA, CCS, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Correctional Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	60

St. Luke's Hospital Sterile Processing/PACU, Duluth, MN; Guardian Pest Control Office Building/Warehouse, Superior, WI; Northeast Regional Correction Center Processing Facility, Saginaw, MN; Northland Medical Center Remodel, Duluth, MN; Chester Grove Apartments, Duluth, MN; St. Louis County Assessor's Offices/AP Cook Building

**SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 202  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 870-4081  
Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com  
Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jackie Millea, AIA, ASID  
John Barbour, FAIA, CID  
Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30

The Oxbow Hotel, Eau Claire, WI; Black Waffle and Coffee Bar, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Women's Care Clinic, Maplewood, MN; Dwan Maintenance Building, Bloomington, MN; Bauhaus Brew Labs, Minneapolis, MN; Icehouse, Minneapolis, MN

**SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 379-9233  
Fax: (612) 379-9263  
Email: sai@sjoquist.com  
Web: www.sjoquist.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principal(s)**

Carl Robertson, AIA  
Mark Tolvstad

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
-----------------------	----

Cass Screw Machine Products, Brooklyn Center, MN; Metropolitan Pediatric Dental Associates, St. Paul, MN; Pan Orthodontics, Maple Grove, MN; Southeast Alaska Regional Health Consortium, Haines, AK; Children Village Daycare, Minneapolis, MN; SiteImprove, Bloomington, MN

**SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.**

11140 Highway 55, Suite A  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 591-6115  
Fax: (763) 591-6119  
Email: kleineman@skdarchitects.com  
Web: www.skdarchitects.com  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal(s)**

Steven A. Kleineman, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	5

Friedland Residence, Wayzata, MN; Cleveland Residences, Birchwood, WI and Orono, MN; Ryan Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Rinkov Residence, Glencoe, IL; Cambria Galleries, Minneapolis and Rochester, MN; Cambria Offices, Eden Prairie, MN



**SMSQ ARCHITECTS, LLC**

205 Water Street South  
Northfield, MN 55057  
Tel: (507) 645-4461  
Email: info@smsq.com  
Web: smsq.com  
Established 2015

**Firm Principal(s)**

Gary L. Johnson, AIA  
William J. Kryzda, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30

Bethany College Pearson Chapel and  
Welcome enter, Lindsborg, KS; St. Olaf  
College Rolvaag Library IT Department  
Remodel, Northfield, MN; Calvary Lutheran  
Church Addition and Remodel, Wilmar, MN;  
Carlson Capital Facade Remodel, Northfield,  
MN; Northfield Historic Depot Relocation,  
Northfield, MN; West Hills Lodge  
Residential Chemical Dependency  
Treatment Center, Northfield, MN

**SMUCKLER  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1161 Wayzata Boulevard East, Suite 171  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 828-1908  
Email: office@smuckler.com  
Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com  
Established 1978

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jack Smuckler, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Twomey Residence, Orono, MN; Fehrest  
Residence, Orono, MN; Sewall Residence,  
Orono, MN; Hollencamp Remodel, Wayzata,  
MN; Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Nussbaum  
Residence, St. Louis Park, MN

**SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS****SNOW  
KREILICH  
ARCHITECTS**

219 North Second Street, Suite 120  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 359-9430  
Fax: (612) 359-9530  
Email: mail@snowkreilich.com  
Web: www.snowkreilich.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**

Julie V. Snow, FAIA  
Matthew Kreilich, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	9
Design Professionals	14
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	25

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

CHS Field, St. Paul, MN; Southwest Light  
Rail (SWLRT) Operations Maintenance  
Facility, Hopkins, MN; MITHUN, Minneapolis,  
MN; US Land Ports of Entry, Van Buren,  
ME and Warroad, MN; Lofts at Mayo Park,  
Rochester, MN; Lake Minnetonka Retreat  
Home, Minnetonka, MN

**SOLART, INC.**

1427 West 27th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 616-5066  
Email: info@solartinc.com  
Web: www.solartinc.com  
Established 1992

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ronald Fergie, AIA, MIA, LEED AP

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Alternative Energy Consulting	50

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Strand Residence, St. Paul, MN;  
Photovoltaic Technology in Architectural  
Design Seminars; The Use of Natural Stone  
in Sustainable Design Seminars; Private  
Residence Addition, Minneapolis,  
MN; Guillot Residence Energy Analysis,  
Southampton, NY; Kaplan ARE  
and LEED BD+C Learning Systems

**SPERIDES REINERS  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

4200 West Old Shakopee Road  
Bloomington, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 996-9662  
Fax: (952) 996-9663  
Email: psperides@srarchitectsinc.com  
Web: www.srarchitectsinc.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal(s)**

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA  
Eric A. Reiners, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
-----------------------	----

Lower Sioux Health Care Clinic, Morton, MN;  
The Waters on Maywood Senior Housing,  
Rochester, MN; Twin Cities Orthopedics  
Physical Therapy Center, Eden Prairie,  
MN; Meyers Printing Production Addition,  
Brooklyn Park, MN; Twin Lakes Medical  
Building Expansion for CDI, Roseville,  
MN; Northwoods Surgery Center, Virginia,  
MN; Ebenezer Care Center Transitional  
Care Facility, Burnsville, MN

**CHARLES R. STINSON  
ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN**

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard  
Deephaven, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 473-9503  
Email: info@charlesrstinson.com  
Web: www.charlesrstinson.com  
Established 1981

**Firm Principal(s)**

Charles R. Stinson, AIA, ASID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Specialty	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50

Cedar Lake Residence, MN; Paradise  
Valley Residence, AZ; Orlando Residence,  
FL; Buffalo Modern Lake Home, MN;  
Woodlands Residence, TX; Desert  
Mountain Residence, TX

**STONE TENT ARCHITECTURE**

15001 140th Street  
Foreston, MN 56330  
Tel: (612) 508-8099  
Email: erik@stonetentarchitecture.com  
Web: www.stonetentarchitecture.com  
Established 2015

**Firm Principal(s)**

Erik Johnson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20

Johnson Residence, Foreston, MN;  
Hutchinson Cabin, Annandale, MN;  
Long Residence Basement, St. Louis Park,  
MN; Ekon Powder Coating Inc. Addition,  
Buffalo, MN; Cedar Lake Engineering  
Addition, Maple Lake, MN; The Princeton  
Pantry Food Shelf, Princeton, MN



**CHRISTOPHER STROM  
ARCHITECTS**

4901 Abbott Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 961-9093  
Email: chris@christopherstrom.com  
Web: www.christopherstrom.com  
Established 2014

**Firm Principal(s)**

Chris Strom, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; North Shore Retreat, Lutsen, MN; Lake Harriet Guest House, Minneapolis, MN; Minnehaha Creek Overlook, Minneapolis, MN; Howe Neighborhood Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Superior Retreat, Washburn, WI

**STUDIO BV\*****STUDIO BV**

Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (651) 335-3455  
Email: betsy@studio-b-v.com  
Web: www.studio-b-v.com  
Established 2015

**Firm Principal(s)**

Betsy Vohs, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

7th & Nic Building; North Loop Office Building; Cousineau McGuire; Made for Retail; Whole Sum Kitchen; Mirum

\* Associate Owned Firm

**STUDIO E ARCHITECTS**

19 East Minnesota Avenue  
Glenwood, MN 56334  
Tel: (320) 634-9939  
Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com  
Established 2008

**Firm Principal(s)**

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Interior Designers	0.25
Administrative	0.25
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Glenwood Lakes Area Chamber Convention and Visitor's Bureau Re-Image, Glenwood, MN; Bay Meadows Housing Phase 2, Starbuck, MN; Country Blossom Farm Apple Orchard and Retail Building, Alexandria, MN; Todd County Health and Human Services Addition and Remodel, Long Prairie, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System Addition and Remodel, Glenwood, MN; Ridgewood Villa Independent Living Re-Image, Glenwood, MN

**STUDIO 55 ARCHITECTS, LLP**

10700 Highway 55, Suite 275  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 544-8370  
Email: jack@studio55architects.com  
Web: www.studio55architects.com  
Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jack Amdal, AIA  
Bruce P. Bissonnette, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Other Technical	2.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5.5

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Apple Valley Medical Building, Apple Valley, MN; Elm Crest Park Community Building, Ramsey, MN; Knollwood Crossings, Hopkins, MN; Providence Academy Athletic Dome and Fields Addition, Plymouth, MN; Providence Academy Performing Arts Addition, Plymouth, MN; Signa Pay Headquarters Renovation, Plymouth, MN

**STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

322 First Avenue North, Suite 600  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-0605  
Fax: (612) 337-5394  
Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com  
Web: www.studiofivearch.com  
Established 1987

**Firm Principal(s)**

Linda McCracken-Hunt, FAIA  
Thomas E. Hunt, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	40
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

Minnesota Multi-Purpose Stadium (Vikings Stadium), Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Ambulatory Care Center, Minneapolis, MN; Triathlon Training Facility, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Recreation and Wellness Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul College Student Center Remodel, St. Paul, MN; DNR Lafayette Road Facility Remodel, St. Paul, MN

**STUDIO HIVE, INC.**

901 North Third Street, Suite 228  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 279-0430  
Fax: (612) 279-0439  
Email: info@studiohive.com  
Web: www.studiohive.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal(s)**

Janice Carleen Linster, FASID, CID, LEED AP  
Shari Bjork, LEED AP  
Shawn P. Gaither, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	15

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	55
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	60

US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Epsilon, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County, multiple projects; Blattner Energy, Inc., Avon, MN; Larkin Hoffman, Bloomington and Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, multiple projects

**THE SULLIVAN GROUP  
ARCHITECTS INC.**

3829 Xerxes Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 554101134  
Tel: (612) 720-2399  
Email: tsgrach@msn.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal(s)**

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Other	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

New Residence, Madeline Island, WI; Aspen Waste Inc. Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Our Lady of Lourdes Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony of Padua Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; HUD Inspection Services for Nokomis and Wooddale Pointe Senior Housing; Expert Witness Services



**SWAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.****SWANARCHITECTURE**

275 Market Street, Suite 438  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 338-5976  
Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com  
Web: www.swanarchitecture.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Upper West Side Residence, New York, NY;  
Lake Mille Lacs Fish Camp, Isle, MN; Clean  
Room Project, Minnetonka, MN; Lake of the  
Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Shingle  
Style Residence, Edina, MN; Ave Maria  
Academy, Maple Grove, MN

**J. SWEITZER ARCHITECTS LLC**

4514 Arden Avenue South  
Edina, MN 55424  
Tel: (612) 220-3283  
Email: jeff@jsweitzerarchitects.com  
Web: www.jsweitzerarchitects.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jeffery Sweitzer, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	25
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	15

Spitz New Home, Chippewa Falls, WI; Salon  
Cheveux, White Bear Lake, MN; Master Suite  
Remodel, Wayzata, MN; Villa Exterior Stucco  
Remediation, Wayzata, MN; 14 Jay Street  
Salon, New York City, NY; Major Addition  
and Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN

**T****TARGET CORPORATION**

50 South 10th Street, Suite 400, TP3-1165  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 761-1585  
Email: eames.gilmore@target.com  
Web: www.target.com  
Established 1992

**Firm Principal(s)**

Rich Varda, FAIA, ASLA  
Eames Gilmore, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	11
Design Professionals	6
Total in Firm	17

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	100

Target New Store and Remodel  
Projects Nationwide

**TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.****TEA2**  
ARCHITECTS

2724 West 43rd Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 929-2800  
Fax: (612) 929-2820  
Email: info@tea2architects.com  
Web: www.tea2architects.com  
Established 1979

**Firm Principal(s)**

Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	6
Design Professionals	11
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	21

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Retreats in MN and WI; Recent New Resid-  
ences in MN, WI, AL, AZ, CT and ID; Addition/  
Remodels/New in Minneapolis Lakes area,  
Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul, MN

**THIRD LEVEL DESIGN**

2512 Euclid Place  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 868-0814  
Email: third-level@comcast.net  
Web: www.third-level.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

David Bryan, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Building Enclosure Consulting	100
Sustainable Design	100

M.I.T. Dormitory, Cambridge, MA; St. Cloud  
State University Student Health Center,  
St. Cloud, MN; Ski Lodge, Brighton, UT;  
Amis Cabin, Grand Marais, MN; Sandy  
House, Sandy, MA; Boston Conservatory  
Studio Building, Boston, MA

**THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

2121 Delaware Avenue  
Mendota Heights, MN 55118  
Tel: (651) 756-7073  
Fax: (651) 756-7074  
Email: dewey@thorbeck.com  
Web: www.thorbeck.com  
Established 1969

**Firm Principal(s)**

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type**

	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	10

Historic Andrew Peterson Farmstead Master  
Plan Concept, Waconia, MN; Norway House  
Culture and Event Center, Minneapolis, MN;  
Kulturhuset at Skogfjorden, Concordia  
Norwegian Language Village, Bemidji, MN;  
Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square  
Park, Stillwater, MN; Eastside Heritage Park,  
St. Paul, MN; North Star Farm Dressage and  
Equestrian Center, Lake Elmo, MN

**3-D BUILDING  
TECHNOLOGIES, LLC**

6 West 5th Street, Suite 800H  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 788-7461  
Email: drew@3-dbuildingtech.com  
Web: www.3-dbuildingtech.com  
Established 2011

**Firm Principal(s)**

Drew C. Bjorklund, AIA, CDT, NIBS

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type**

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

VA Medical Center Community Living Center,  
St. Cloud, MN; Salem Lutheran Church,  
West St. Paul, MN; VA Medical Center C.H.P.  
Project, West Roxbury, MA; Lowertown  
Depot, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota  
ABLMS Scanning Project, St. Paul, MN;  
University of Minnesota Fulton Street  
Switch Station Scanning, Minneapolis, MN



**TKDA****TKDA**

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 292-4400  
Fax: (651) 292-0083  
Email: info@tkda.com  
Web: www.tkda.com  
Established 1910  
Other MN Offices: Duluth (218) 724-8578  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA;  
Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA

**Firm Principal(s)**

Dean Johnson, AIA, CID  
Ben Olson, AIA  
Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP  
DJ Heinle, AIA, NCARB  
Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID  
Brian Morse, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	18
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	77
Landscape Architects	2
Planners	2
Other Professionals	35
Other Technical	89
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	249

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

University of Minnesota 17th Avenue Residence Hall and Dining Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills Resources Administrative Offices and Lab Expansion, Rosemount, MN; Hermantown Elementary/Middle/High School Upgrades, Duluth, MN; Rochester Community and Technical College Stadium Expansion, Rochester, MN; Austin Utilities Service Center, Austin, MN; 3M Company Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Nationwide

**TROSSEN WRIGHT  
PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA**

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Tel: (763) 533-7171  
Fax: (763) 533-7979  
Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com  
Web: www.twparchitects.com  
Established 1967

**Firm Principal(s)**

Michael A. Trossen, AIA  
Alan J. Plutowski, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	6
Design Professionals	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	65
Retail/Commercial	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Sustainable Design	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Minnesota Masonic Heritage Center, Bloomington, MN; Episcopal Homes University Avenue, St. Paul, MN; Senior Housing, Hoffman, MN; Sabal Palms remodeling, Largo, FL; Red Wing Shoe Stores, multiple locations nationwide; Ike's Food and Cocktails, Bloomington, MN

**TSP, INC.**

18707 Old Excelsior Boulevard  
Minneapolis, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 474-3291  
Fax: (952) 474-3928  
Email: schulzee@teamtsp.com  
Web: www.teamtsp.com  
Established 1930  
Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 288-8155; Marshall (507) 537-1511  
Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha, NE; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Sheridan, WY

**Firm Principal(s)**

Richard C. Gustaf, PE  
Ronald D. Halgerson, AIA  
Steven D. Sorenson, AIA  
Elizabeth O. Schulze, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	24
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	23
Other Technical	10
Administrative	24
Cost Estimator	1
Total in Firm	97

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Webster Elementary School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Recreation Center Remodel and New Senior Center, Rochester, MN; MnDOT Truck Station Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Mayo Clinic Baldwin Building 4th Floor Remodel, Rochester, MN; Dover-Eyota Public Schools Elementary Addition, Eyota, MN

**292 DESIGN GROUP**

3533 East Lake Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55417  
Tel: (612) 767-3773  
Email: mwentzell@292designgroup.com  
Web: www.292designgroup.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mark Wentzell, AIA  
Pam Anderson, AIA  
Tom Betti, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	35
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

Shakopee Community Center and Ice Arena, Shakopee, MN; Park Nicollet Clinics, various locations, MN; Minneapolis YWCA, Minneapolis, MN; Rochester Public Schools Service Center, Rochester, MN; Chaska Curling Center and Fireman's Park, Chaska, MN; Normandale Community College, Bloomington, MN

**U + B ARCHITECTURE  
AND DESIGN, INC.**

2609 Aldrich Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 870-2538  
Email: jennifer.christiaansen@uplusb.com  
Web: www.uplusb.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal(s)**

Paul Udris, AIA, LEED AP  
Mark Burgess, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	8
Total in Firm	13

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	55
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Maple Grove Central Park, Maple Grove, MN; The Blake School, Hopkins, MN; Children's Hospital Pain and Palliative Care Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Broughton Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Linwood Lower and Upper Schools, St. Paul, MN; Bubbly Paws, Maple Grove, MN



**LAUREL ULLAND  
ARCHITECTURE\***

1718 Logan Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 874-1086  
Email: laurel@laurelulland.com  
Web: www.laurelulland.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal(s)**

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	60

Golden Valley New Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Longboat Key New Residence, Sarasota, FL; Historic Hill District Remodel and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Lake Minnetonka Guest House, Orono, MN; Hilldale Cape Cod Renovation, Edina, MN; Huntington Road Remodel and Addition, Wayzata, MN

**UNDERGROUND  
ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, LLC**

14 East 49th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (952) 270-2482  
Email: jgears@undergroundarch.com  
Web: www.undergroundarch.com  
Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jeffrey Gears, AIA, NCARB, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

\* Associate Owned Firm

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Volstead's Emporium, Minneapolis, MN;  
Minnesota Airstream Park Pool House  
Addition, Clear Lake, MN; Wooden Eagle  
Distillery, St. Louis Park, MN; Corner Home  
Medical Office and Warehouse Renovation,  
New Hope, MN; Ram Construction Services  
Office and Warehouse Renovation, Blaine,  
MN; Prospect Park New Residence,  
Minneapolis, MN

**URBAN DESIGN  
PERSPECTIVES, INC.**

900 6th Avenue SE, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 922-2055  
Fax: (612) 922-1791  
Email: abelton@urbandesignccc.com  
Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal(s)**

Alicia Belton, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	20

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

Urban Research and Outreach Engagement  
Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County  
Satellite Hubs, Richfield, Eden Prairie and  
Brooklyn Center, MN; American Medical  
Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN;  
Sawatdee Thai Restaurant, Eden Prairie,  
MN; Club 3 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN;  
Pilgrim Baptist Church Addition, St. Paul,  
MN

**THE URBAN STUDIO**

318 South Broadway  
Rochester, MN 55904  
Tel: (507) 285-5043  
Email: teresa@theurbanstudio.com  
Web: www.theurbanstudio.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal(s)**

Teresa Thoreson McCormack, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Professional Dental Office, Rochester, MN;  
Shorewood Senior Couple Wellness Facility,  
Rochester, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church  
Fellowship Hall, Rochester, MN;  
Maywoodlands Private Residence,  
Rochester, MN; John Deere Corporation  
Facility Assessment Team, multiple  
facilities; West Circle Office Building,  
Rochester, MN

**URBANWORKS  
ARCHITECTURE LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 145  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 455-3100  
Email: nbly@urban-works.com  
Web: www.urban-works.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal(s)**

Noah Bly, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP  
Tod Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	7
Design Professionals	8
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	17

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	95
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	25

4Marq, Minneapolis, MN; DC Group  
Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; 2700  
University, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Public  
Schools John B. Davis Education and Service  
Center, Minneapolis, MN; Jackson Flats,  
Minneapolis, MN; Touchstone Mental  
Health Rising Cedar Apartments and  
Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN

**M. VALDES ARCHITECTS PLLC**

3412 Williamsburg Parkway  
St. Paul, MN 55129  
Tel: (612) 834-9551  
Email: mvaldes@mvaldesarc.com  
Web: www.mvaldesarc.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Marcelo Valdes, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Johnson Cabin, Siren, WI; Lake Pokegama  
Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Garfield  
Avenue Residence Remodel, Minneapolis,  
MN; Richfield Rambler Remodel,  
Minneapolis, MN



## VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS



9600 54th Avenue North, Suite 180  
Plymouth, MN 55442  
Tel: (763) 541-9552  
Fax: (763) 541-9857  
Email: adam@vanmanab.com  
Web: www.vanmancompanies.com  
Established 1957

### Firm Principal(s)

Angie Knodel, AIA  
Adam Holmes  
Jack Holmes  
Tad Swedin

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	3
Other Professionals	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

River Valley Church, Shakopee, MN;  
F&M Bank, Olivia, MN; St. Bonaventure,  
Bloomington, MN; The Bank of Elk River,  
Elk River, MN; Timberwood Church,  
Nisswa, MN; First Congregational United  
Church of Christ, Mankato, MN

## VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 333-4670  
Fax: (612) 333-6797  
Email: mail@vediassociates.com  
Web: www.vediassociates.com  
Established 1984

### Firm Principal(s)

P.S. Vedi, AIA, NCARB, COA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Engineers	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Parking Facilities	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

### Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	10
--------------------------	----

St. Paul Hmong Alliance Church,  
Maplewood, MN; Dancing Dragonfly Winery  
and Event Center, St. Croix Falls, WI; Centre  
Square Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN; MCD  
Parking Ramps, New Delhi, India; Sabes/JCC  
Infant Room Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN;  
Private Residence Addition and Remodel,  
St. Louis Park, MN

## VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

4245 Cottonwood Lane  
Minneapolis, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 545-6500  
Email: stevej@VJArch.com  
Web: www.VJArch.com  
Established 1989

### Firm Principal(s)

Steven C. Johnson, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Lyon County Courthouse Addition and  
Remodel, Marshall, MN; Hubbard County  
Courthouse Addition and Remodel, Park  
Rapids, MN; Hubbard County Social Services  
Department, Park Rapids, MN; Morrison  
County Historic Courthouse Masonry  
Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Aitkin Public  
Library Addition, Aitkin, MN

## VJAA

431 First Avenue North, Third Floor  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 872-6370  
Email: e-mail@vjaa.com  
Web: www.vjaa.com  
Established 1995

### Firm Principal(s)

Vincent James, FAIA  
Jennifer Yoos, FAIA  
Nathan Knutson, AIA

continued next column

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	6
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

### Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	20

Hennepin County Walker Library,  
Minneapolis, MN; Welland International  
Flatwater Centre for the Toronto 2015 Pan  
Am Games, Welland, Ontario; St. John's  
Abbey Guest House, Blessed Sacrament  
Chapel and Chapel House, Collegeville, MN;  
Minneapolis Institute of Arts Lobby  
Redesign and African Galleries, Minneapolis,  
MN; American University of Beirut Student  
Center, Lebanon, Beirut; Waverly Place  
Residence, Minneapolis, MN



## WAGNER ZAUN ARCHITECTURE INC.

17 North Lake Avenue  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 733-0690  
Email: information@wagnerzaun.com  
Web: www.wagnerzaun.com  
Established 2005

### Firm Principal(s)

Rachel Wagner  
Doug Zaun, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

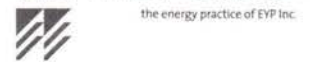
Architects	3
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Retail/Commercial	10

Salerno Building, Ely, MN; Barn Dance  
Farmstead, Lakeville, MN; Cook County  
Housing Study, Lutsen and Grand Marais,  
MN; Northern Waters Smokehouse New  
Restaurant Buildout, Duluth, MN; New  
Residence, Homer, AK; Deer Ridge  
Residence, Duluth, MN

## THE WEIDT GROUP

## THE WEIDT GROUP®



the energy practice of EYP Inc.

5800 Baker Road  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 938-1588  
Fax: (952) 938-1480  
Email: info@twgi.com  
Web: www.theweidtgroup.com  
Established 1977  
Other Offices: Albany, NY; Boston, MA;  
Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Des  
Moines, IA; Greenville, SC; Hartford, CT;  
Houston, TX; Madison, WI; New York, NY;  
Raleigh, NC; Washington, DC

### Firm Principal(s)

Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP  
Jason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C  
Kris Leaf, LEED AP  
Chris Baker, AIA, PE, BEMP, BEAP,  
LEED AP BD+C

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	3
Engineers	37
Other Technical	15
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	67

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Other	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Minnesota Energy Efficiency Optimizer  
(MNeoo) Program; Energy Design Assistance  
Program, MN; Xcel Energy and CenterPoint  
Energy; Energy Design Assistance Program,  
CO; Xcel Energy; Sustainable Building 2030  
Software, MN; Focus on Energy Design  
Assistance Program, WI; Commercial  
New Construction Program, IA;  
MidAmerican Energy, Alliant Energy  
IPL, Black Hills Energy



**WENDEL**

111 Washington Avenue North  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 332-1401  
 Email: jfink@wendelcompanies.com  
 Web: www.wendelcompanies.com

Established 1924

Other Offices: Williamsburg, NY; Buffalo, NY; Long Island, NY; Rochester, NY; Washington, DC; Richmond, VA; Clarksburg, WV; Phoenix, AZ

**Firm Principal(s)**

Scott Neal, AIA, LEED AP  
 Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP  
 Jeri Fink, AIA, NCARB  
 Dan Goeman, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	7
Design Professionals	7
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

**Building Type**

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	65
Public Transportation	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

New Ulm Schools, New Ulm, MN; MetroBus CNG Fueling Station and Facility Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Pine Island Schools, Pine Island, MN; Gilbert Road Light Rail Extension, Mesa, AZ; Sibley East Schools, Arlington and Gaylord, MN; St. Charles Schools, St. Charles, MN

**THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.**

6741 Plymouth Avenue North  
 Golden Valley, MN 55427  
 Tel: (763) 593-4985  
 Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com  
 Established 1996

**Firm Principal(s)**

Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

River Condominium; SkyLoft; Kenwood Renovation; Golden Valley MidMod; Urban Loft; Attic Refuge

**WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE**

WHITE SPACE  
ARCHITECTURE

5024 Vincent Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55410  
 Tel: (612) 642-1620  
 Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com  
 Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com  
 Established 2006

**Firm Principal(s)**

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	20

Cape Cod Whole Home Remodel, Edina, MN; Kenwood Victorian Whole Home Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Linden Hills Kitchen Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Mid-century Modern Loft and Home Office, Minneapolis, MN; Lakefront Cabin Addition and Renovation, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Tangletown Dental Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

**WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING**

7804 Industrial Park Road  
 Baxter, MN 55425  
 Tel: (218) 829-5117  
 Fax: (218) 829-2517  
 Email: brainerd@wsn.us.com  
 Web: www.widsethsmithnolting.com  
 Established 1975  
 Other MN Offices: Alexandria (320) 762-8149; Rochester (507) 292-8743  
 Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Crookston, MN; East Grand Forks, MN; Grand Forks, ND

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kevin Donnay, AIA, CID  
 Debra Parrott, AIA  
 Brent Dammann, AIA  
 Denise Koenigsberg, AIA  
 Reed Becker, AIA  
 Michael Angland, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	12
Design Professionals	14
Engineers	37
Other Professionals	15
Other Technical	77
Administrative	20
Total in Firm	175

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Crow Creek Tribal School, Stephen, SD; Mills Indoor Shooting and Archery Center, Baxter, MN; Pillager Schools Addition, Pillager, MN; Essentia Health Sports Center, Baxter, MN; Central Minnesota Christian School, Prinsburg, MN; Lakeland Public Television Broadcast Facility, Bemidji, MN

**WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

15 Ninth Avenue North  
 Hopkins, MN 55343  
 Tel: (952) 941-8660  
 Fax: (952) 941-2755  
 Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com  
 Web: www.wilkusarch.com  
 Established 1990

**Firm Principal(s)**

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, AAA, LEED AP BD+C

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	21
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	31

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Chipotle Mexican Grill, MN, WI, MI, IA, ND, IL, SC markets; Abdallah Candies, Apple Valley, MN; Anytime Fitness & Waxing the City, International and National locations; Waste Water Treatment Facilities, Brooklyn Center, Wabasha, and Two Harbors, MN; Redstone American Grill, Minnetonka, MN and Burlington, MA; Kowalski's Market, Excelsior, Eden Prairie, and St. Paul, MN

**GUY WILLIAMS ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1389 Portland Avenue  
 St. Paul, MN 55104  
 Tel: (651) 210-7042  
 Email: guy@architectguy.com  
 Web: www.architectguy.com  
 Established 1990

**Firm Principal(s)**

Guy Williams, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

1384 Ashland Avenue, St. Paul, MN; Lookfar House, St. Paul, MN; Tristate Organic Orchard Master Plan, De Soto, WI; 674 Montcalm Place, St. Paul, MN; 482 Portland Avenue Carriage House, St. Paul, MN; 25 Orono Orchard Road, Orono, MN



**WILMOT ARCHITECTURE OFFICE**

26 East Exchange Street, Suite 407  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (612) 345-8195  
Email: office@waonow.com  
Web: www.waonow.com  
Established 2015

**Firm Principal(s)**

Steven Wilmot, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Nelbaum Cabin, Hubbard County, MN;  
Prairie Creek Pottery Studio, Southern MN;  
Murphy Residence, St. Paul, MN; Grand  
Hand Gallery, St. Paul, MN; Monte's  
Steakhouse, Faribault, MN; Prairie Creek  
Community School, Castle Rock, MN

**WOLD ARCHITECTS  
AND ENGINEERS****Wold**

332 Minnesota Street, Suite W2000  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 227-7773  
Fax: (651) 223-5646  
Email: mail@woldae.com  
Web: www.woldae.com  
Established 1968  
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis  
(612) 332-4422  
Other Offices: Palatine, IL; Clawson, MI;  
Denver, CO; Dubuque, IA

**Firm Principal(s)**

R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP  
Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
Michael Cox, AIA  
Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Joel Dunning, AIA, LEED AP  
Paul Aplikowski, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	32
Design Professionals	103
Interior Designers	8
Engineers	52
Other Technical	2
Administrative	23
Total in Firm	220

**Building Type**

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
County Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	55

Edina Public High School Addition and  
Renovation, Edina, MN; New K-5 Meadow  
Ridge Elementary, Plymouth, MN; Bay Area  
Medical Center Replacement Facility,  
Marinette, WI; Interlude Restorative Suites,  
Fridley, MN; Anoka County Courts Remodel,  
Anoka, MN; St. Paul Port Authority Public  
Safety Training Facility, St. Paul, MN

**Y****PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT**

1786 Humboldt Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 636-0923  
Email: pjy@peteryackel.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Peter Yackel, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**YHR PARTNERS, LTD.**

420 Main Avenue  
Moorhead, MN 56560  
Tel: (218) 233-4422  
Fax: (218) 233-7988  
Email: info@yhr.com  
Web: www.yhr.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal(s)**

James P. Welch, AIA  
Julie Newman Rokke, AIA, CID  
Richard L. Meier, AIA  
Margaret K. A. Follingstad, AIA  
Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	8
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

**Building Type**

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Historic	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Tioga Medical Center, Tioga, ND; Bethany  
on 42nd Assisted Living, Fargo, ND; St.  
Mary's Help of Christians, Sleepy Eye, MN;  
Zion Lutheran Church, Warroad, MN; TNT  
Fitness and Gymnastic Academy, Fargo,  
ND; Edeen Dentistry, Dilworth, MN

**YUNKER ASSOCIATES  
ARCHITECTURE (YA)****YA**

811 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 330  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 371-9195  
Fax: (612) 371-9199  
Email: myunker@yaarch.com  
Web: www.yaarch.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal(s)**

Martha Yunker, AIA  
Rehn Hassell, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

continued next column

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Clubhouses	20
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	25

Hazeltine National Golf Club House, Chaska,  
MN; Fauth Residences, RI, FL and CO; New  
and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities,  
MN; Yunker Associates Architecture Office,  
NE Minneapolis, MN; Skogmo/Morin  
Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis,  
MN; Windsong Farm Golf Club House,  
Independence, MN

**Z****ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS**

1798 Pinehurst Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
Tel: (651) 690-1299  
Fax: (651) 690-2364  
Email: czagaria@comcast.net  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal(s)**

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Various additions and interior remodels,  
St. Paul, Minneapolis, North Oaks, Bloom-  
ington, Minnetonka, Mendota Heights, MN;  
Rockville and Potomac, MD; FL







## 2016 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 285 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site – [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org).

## Churches/Worship Facilities

Anderson Sustainable  
Architecture, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

ATS&R Planners/  
Architects/Engineers  
*Minneapolis*

Dennis Batty & Associates, Inc.,  
Architects  
*Forest Lake*

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Busch Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Elliot Architects, LLC  
*Hudson*

HGA Architects and Engineers  
*Minneapolis*

HMA Architects, Ltd.  
*St. Cloud*

ISG  
*Mankato*

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Leonard Lampert Architects P.A.  
*St. Paul*

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

MacDonald & Mack  
Architects, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Medina Architects  
*St. Paul*

Miller Dunwiddie  
Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson  
Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Rice Stromgren Architects  
*Minneapolis*

SMSQ Architects, LLC  
*Northfield*

Vanman Architects and Builders  
*Plymouth*

VJAA  
*Minneapolis*

## Education/ Academic Buildings

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.  
Architects  
*St. Paul*

Alliance  
*Minneapolis*

ATS&R Planners/Architects/  
Engineers  
*Minneapolis*

Ayres Associates, Inc.  
*River Falls*

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Busch Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

BWBR  
*St. Paul*

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

DLR Group  
*Minneapolis*

DSGW Architects  
*Duluth*

EAPC Architects Engineers  
*St. Paul*

EcoDEEP  
*St. Paul*

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Engan Associates, P.A.  
*Willmar*

Fielding Nair International  
*Minneapolis*

Foss Architecture & Interiors  
*Fargo*

GLTArchitects  
*St. Cloud*

HGA Architects and Engineers  
*Minneapolis*

InSpire Architects  
*Ham Lake*

ISG  
*Mankato*

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller  
and Associates, Inc.  
*Inver Grove Heights*

Leonard Lampert Architects P.A.  
*St. Paul*

Lawal Scott Erickson  
Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Leo A Daly  
*Minneapolis*

LHB, Inc.  
*Duluth*

MacDonald & Mack  
Architects, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

MLA Architects  
*St. Paul*

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
*Roseville*

Perkins+Will  
*Minneapolis*

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson  
Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Rice Stromgren Architects  
*Minneapolis*

Studio Hive, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

TKDA  
*St. Paul*

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

VJAA  
*Minneapolis*

Wendel  
*Minneapolis*

Wold Architects and Engineers  
*St. Paul*

## Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Adsit Architecture and Planning  
*Minneapolis*

ALTUS Architecture + Design  
*Minneapolis*

Anderson Sustainable  
Architecture, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

BKV Group  
*Minneapolis*

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Cermak Rhoades Architects  
*St. Paul*

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

DLR Group  
*Minneapolis*

D/O  
*Minneapolis*

DSGW Architects  
*Duluth*

EAPC Architects Engineers  
*St. Paul*

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

HMA Architects, Ltd.  
*St. Cloud*

ISG  
*Mankato*

Kaas Wilson Architects  
*Bloomington*

Kaeding Architecture  
*Waconia*

LHB, Inc.  
*Duluth*

Madden Architects, LLC  
*St. Paul*

Meyer, Scherer  
& Rockcastle, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

PlanForce Group  
*St. Louis Park*

Pope Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson  
Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Ringdahl Architects, Inc.  
*Alexandria*

Ryan A+E, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

TKDA  
*St. Paul*

U + B Architecture  
and Design, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*



## Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.  
Architects  
St. Paul

CMA  
Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers  
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

HGA Architects and Engineers  
Minneapolis

ISG  
Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller  
and Associates, Inc.  
Inver Grove Heights

Leonard Lampert Architects P.A.  
St. Paul

Leo A Daly  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Mohagen Hansen  
Architecture| Interiors  
Wayzata

NELSON  
Minneapolis

PlanForce Group  
St. Louis Park

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.  
Minneapolis

TKDA  
St. Paul

## Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Alliance  
Minneapolis

Ayres Associates, Inc.  
River Falls

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Charlie & Co. Design, Ltd.\*  
Minneapolis

CMA  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects  
Duluth

EAPC Architects Engineers  
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

Gensler\*  
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers  
Minneapolis

Horty Elving  
Minneapolis

ISG  
Mankato

Leo A Daly  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Mohagen Hansen  
Architecture| Interiors  
Wayzata

\*Associate Owned Firm

NELSON  
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture  
White Bear Lake

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture  
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Quigley Architects  
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson  
Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Charles R. Stinson  
Architecture + Design  
Deephaven

Studio BV\*  
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.  
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

TKDA  
St. Paul

Laurel Ulland Architecture\*  
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders  
Plymouth

White Space Architecture  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

Yunker Associates  
Architecture (YA)  
Minneapolis

## Medical Facilities/ Health Care

BWBR  
St. Paul

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects  
Duluth

Daniel K. Duffy Architects, Inc.  
Minnetonka

EAPC Architects Engineers  
St. Paul

\*Associate Owned Firm

Elliot Architects, LLC  
Hudson

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A.  
Willmar

Foss Architecture & Interiors  
Fargo

The Foundation Architects  
Minneapolis

Gensler\*  
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers  
Minneapolis

Horty Elving  
Minneapolis

ISG  
Mankato

Kaeding Architecture  
Waconia

Leonard Lampert Architects P.A.  
St. Paul

Leo A Daly  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Mohagen Hansen  
Architecture| Interiors  
Wayzata

Nor-Son, Inc.  
Baxter

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
Roseville

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

PlanForce Group  
St. Louis Park

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Scalzo Architects, Ltd.  
Duluth

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

\*Associate Owned Firm

## Municipal/ Civic Buildings

Alliance  
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects  
Duluth

Engan Associates, P.A.  
Willmar

Gensler\*  
Minneapolis

GLTArchitects  
St. Cloud

HMA Architects, Ltd.  
St. Cloud

ISG  
Mankato

Klein McCarthy & Co.  
Ltd., Architects  
St. Louis Park

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Leo A Daly  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects  
St. Paul

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson  
Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

TKDA  
St. Paul

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A.  
Hopkins

\*Associate Owned Firm



## Museums/ Cultural Centers

HGA Architects and Engineers  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

MacDonald & Mack  
Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

VJAA  
Minneapolis

## Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.  
Architects  
St. Paul

Alliance  
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BWBR  
St. Paul

Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC  
St. Paul

CITYDESKSTUDIO  
St. Paul

CMA  
Minneapolis

Cuningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Christian Dean  
Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

D/O  
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects  
Duluth

Elliot Architects, LLC  
Hudson

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Gensler\*  
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers  
Minneapolis

ISC  
Mankato

Kaas Wilson Architects  
Bloomington

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller  
and Associates, Inc.  
Inver Grove Heights

LGM Associates, Ltd.  
Eden Prairie

Leonard Lampert Architects P.A.  
St. Paul

Leo A Daly  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Mohagen Hansen  
Architecture| Interiors  
Wayzata

NELSON  
Minneapolis

Nor-Son, Inc.  
Baxter

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

PlanForce Group  
St. Louis Park

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Ringdahl Architects, Inc.  
Alexandria

Ryan A+E, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Studio BV\*  
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders  
Plymouth

\*Associate Owned Firm

## Planning (master, urban, land)

Alliance  
Minneapolis

ATS&R Planners/Architects/  
Engineers  
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Cuningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

Gensler\*  
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers  
Minneapolis

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd.,  
Architects  
St. Louis Park

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

PlanForce Group  
St. Louis Park

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson  
Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Swan Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

\*Associate Owned Firm

## Recreational/ Sport Facilities

ATS&R Planners/Architects/  
Engineers  
Minneapolis

Ayres Associates, Inc.  
River Falls

Busch Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

ISC  
Mankato

Lawal Scott Erickson  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson  
Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Wilkus Architects, P.A.  
Hopkins

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

## Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Acacia Architects  
Golden Valley

John K. Abbott, Architect  
Stillwater

Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design  
Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable  
Architecture, Inc.  
St. Paul

Awad + Koontz Architects  
Builders, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.  
Minneapolis

CF design ltd\*  
Duluth

Charlie & Co. Design, Ltd.\*  
Minneapolis

\*Associate Owned Firm

CITYDESKSTUDIO  
St. Paul

Close Associates Inc., Architects  
Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

Chris Doebrmann Architect, Inc.  
New Brighton

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Eskuche Design by Nor-Son  
Wayzata

The Foundation Architects  
Minneapolis

Friedmann Designs LLC\*  
South St. Paul

E.J. Hansen, AIA  
Minneapolis

Michael Huber Architects, LLC  
Hudson

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Loon Architects LLC  
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC  
Minneapolis

Medina Architects  
St. Paul

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects –  
Architecture and Garden Design  
Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture  
White Bear Lake

Nicolelli Architects  
Plymouth

Nor-Son, Inc.  
Baxter

Peterssen/Keller Architecture  
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects  
Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects  
Minneapolis

\*Associate Owned Firm



SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Solart, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Charles R. Stinson  
Architecture + Design  
Deephaven

Stone Tent Architecture  
Foreston

Christopher Strom Architects  
Minneapolis

Swan Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture\*  
Minneapolis

Thomas Whitcomb Architect, Inc.  
Golden Valley

White Space Architecture  
Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.  
St. Paul

Yunker Associates  
Architecture (YA)  
Minneapolis

Zagaria Meyer Architects  
St. Paul

## Restoration/ Preservation

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.  
Architects  
St. Paul

Adsit Architecture  
and Planning  
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Charlie & Co. Design, Ltd.\*  
Minneapolis

Claybaugh Preservation  
Architecture Inc  
Taylors Falls

Close Associates  
Inc., Architects  
Minneapolis

\*Associate Owned Firm

DSGW Architects  
Duluth

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Firm Ground Architects  
and Engineers, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Gensler\*  
Minneapolis

GLTArchitects  
St. Cloud

ISG  
Mankato

Judd Allen Group  
Minnetonka

Kaas Wilson Architects  
Bloomington

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects  
St. Paul

Peterssen/Keller Architecture  
Minneapolis

Preservation Design  
Works (PVN)\*  
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson  
Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture\*  
Minneapolis

VJAA  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

\*Associate Owned Firm

## Retail/Commercial

Aarchitects LLC  
Minneapolis

Alliance  
Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO  
St. Paul

Close Associates  
Inc., Architects  
Minneapolis

CMA  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Christian Dean  
Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

D/O  
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects  
Duluth

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Firm Ground Architects  
and Engineers, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Friedmann Designs LLC\*  
South St. Paul

Gensler\*  
Minneapolis

InSpire Architects  
Ham Lake

ISG  
Mankato

Kaeding Architecture  
Waconia

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller  
and Associates, Inc.  
Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
Eden Prairie

\*Associate Owned Firm

Leonard Lampert  
Architects P.A.  
St. Paul

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Medina Architects  
St. Paul

NELSON  
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture  
White Bear Lake

Nor-Son, Inc.  
Baxter

PlanForce Group  
St. Louis Park

Reprise Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Ringdahl Architects, Inc.  
Alexandria

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Studio BV\*  
Minneapolis

Target Corporation  
Minneapolis

Trossen Wright Plutowski  
Architects, PA  
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture  
and Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A.  
Hopkins

Yunker Associates  
Architecture (YA)  
Minneapolis

\*Associate Owned Firm

## Senior Housing/ Health Care

Ayres Associates, Inc.  
River Falls

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects  
St. Paul

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects  
Duluth

Elliot Architects, LLC  
Hudson

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Firm Ground Architects  
and Engineers, Inc.  
Minneapolis

GLTArchitects  
St. Cloud

HGA Architects and Engineers  
Minneapolis

Horty Elving  
Minneapolis

InSite Architects  
St. Paul

JSSH Architects, Inc.  
Minnetonka

Kaas Wilson Architects  
Bloomington

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
Eden Prairie

Nor-Son, Inc.  
Baxter

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Trossen Wright Plutowski  
Architects, PA  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul



## Sustainable Design

Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Alliance  
Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable  
Architecture, Inc.  
St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Charlie & Co. Design, Ltd.\*  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects  
Duluth

EAPC Architects Engineers  
St. Paul

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,  
Inc.  
Minneapolis

Gensler\*  
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers  
Minneapolis

Horty Elving  
Minneapolis

ISG  
Mankato

Judd Allen Group  
Minnetonka

Kaas Wilson Architects  
Bloomington

Leo A Daly  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer  
& Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects –  
Architecture and Garden Design  
Minneapolis

\*Associate Owned Firm

NewStudio Architecture  
White Bear Lake

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture  
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Quigley Architects  
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson  
Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Solart, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Charles R. Stinson  
Architecture + Design  
Deephaven

Christopher Strom Architects  
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Third Level Design  
Minneapolis

TKDA  
St. Paul

The Weidt Group  
Minnetonka

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

Yunker Associates  
Architecture (YA)  
Minneapolis

## Other

Alternative Energy  
Consulting

Solart, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Aviation/Transportation

Alliance  
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Wendel  
Minneapolis

## Building Enclosure Consulting

Judd Allen Group  
Minnetonka

Third Level Design  
Minneapolis

## Clubhouses

Yunker Associates  
Architecture (YA)  
Minneapolis

## Federal/County

Leo A Daly  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

## Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.  
Minneapolis

## Hospitality/Entertainment

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Lawal Scott Erickson  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

## Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

## Science and Technology

Alliance  
Minneapolis

## Specialty

Charles R. Stinson  
Architecture + Design  
Deephaven



## 2016 DIRECTORY OF CONSULTANTS

Welcome to the 24th annual Consultants' Directory. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants' Directory is just one of many directories that *Architecture MN* publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website—[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org).

### Legend

<b>AACE</b>	American Association of Cost Engineers
<b>AES</b>	Audio Engineering Society
<b>AIA</b>	American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect
<b>ASA</b>	Acoustical Society of America
<b>ASLA</b>	Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society of Landscape Architects
<b>ASMP</b>	American Society of Media Photographers
<b>ARICS</b>	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
<b>CCCA</b>	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
<b>CCS</b>	Certified Construction Specifier
<b>CPA</b>	Certified Public Accountant
<b>CPE</b>	Certified Professional Estimator
<b>CPG</b>	Certified Professional Geologist
<b>CSI</b>	Construction Specifications Institute
<b>FCSI</b>	Foodservice Consultants Society
<b>FPE</b>	Fire Protection Engineer
<b>IALD</b>	International Association of Lighting Designers
<b>IES</b>	Illuminating Engineering Society
<b>INCE</b>	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
<b>LA</b>	Landscape Architect
<b>LEED AP</b>	Leadership in Energy and Environment Design Accredited Professional
<b>LS</b>	Licensed Surveyor
<b>MSFPE</b>	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
<b>MRICS</b>	Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
<b>NCAC</b>	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
<b>NPSI</b>	National Playground Safety Institute
<b>PE</b>	Professional Engineer
<b>PLA</b>	Professional Landscape Architect
<b>PMI</b>	Project Management Institute
<b>RCDD</b>	Registered Communications Distribution Designers
<b>RD</b>	Registered Dietitian
<b>RLS</b>	Registered Land Surveyor
<b>RRC</b>	Registered Roof Consultant
<b>RRO</b>	Registered Roof Observer
<b>RWC</b>	Registered Waterproofing Consultant
<b>SAVE</b>	Society of American Value Engineers
<b>SID</b>	Society of Information Display
<b>SMPTE</b>	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
<b>USITT</b>	United States Institute of Theater Technology

### Architecture for Renovation

#### EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115  
St. Paul, MN 55125  
Tel: (763) 225-5050  
Fax: (651) 702-2646  
Email: [stanley.schimke@eapc.net](mailto:stanley.schimke@eapc.net)  
[www.eapc.net](http://www.eapc.net)  
Established 1967  
Total in MN Office: 17  
In Other Offices: 126  
Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir. Healthcare Services, (701) 224-7312

#### Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA  
Wayne Dietrich, AIA Jim Tyler, PE  
Stanley Schimke, CID  
Andrew Jordan, AIA

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 140 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

*Mayo Clinic Health System, Family Medicine Residency Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; Sanford Worthington Medical Center, Hospital Renovation, Worthington, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System, Assisted Living, Glenwood, MN; Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion & Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools, New High School, Duluth, MN; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND*

### KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Tel: (651) 451-4605  
[www.komainc.com](http://www.komainc.com)  
Established 1985  
Total in MN Office: 18  
Contact: Ashley, (651) 789-4135

#### Principals

Brady Mueller, AIA  
James Krech, PE  
Marc DuBois, AIA  
Stephen Iaria, AIA  
Matthew Van Hoof, PE  
Michael J. Lisowski, PE  
Brian L. Riley

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

*FlyOver America, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Rahr Tech Center and Pilot Brewery, Shakopee, MN; Merchants Bank, Apple Valley, MN; Parkview Meeting and Event Center, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Monticello Middle School Renovations, Monticello, MN; American Dental Partners, Multiple Locations*

#### STUDIO BV

#### STUDIO BV

Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (651) 335-3455  
Email: [betsy@studio-b-v.com](mailto:betsy@studio-b-v.com)  
[www.studio-b-v.com](http://www.studio-b-v.com)  
Established 2015  
Total in MN Office: 4  
Contact: Betsy Vohs, (651) 335-3455

#### Principal

Betsy Vohs, Associate AIA, LEED AP

Studio BV is a design studio focused on transformational design. We design to generate inspiration and love for the places where people live, work, and play. Our designers are multidisciplinary and our design services include interior renovation, restaurant and retail spaces, building repositioning, workplace design strategy, residential design and architectural design.

*7th & Nic Building Renovation; Paster Properties; Riverplace Building Renovation; North Loop Office Building; Cousineau McGuire Law Firm; Made for Retail*



**Audio/Video/Voice Data****CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Fax: (651) 426-5048  
Email: jcaain@cainthomas.com  
www.cainthomas.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office: 16  
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

**Principals**

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

*Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN*

**DUNHAM**

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Fax: (612) 465-7551  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Total in MN Office: 118  
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN  
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

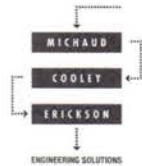
**Principals**

Jay Rohkohl, PE  
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE  
Dale J. Holland, PE  
Randall M. Olson, PE  
Matthew L. Jensen, PE  
Greg Steinmetz, PE

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

*Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Fairview Southdale, Carl N. Platou Emergency Center, Edina, MN; OATI South Campus Office and Data Center, Bloomington, MN; Chatfield Center for the Arts Renovation, Chatfield, MN; UMD, Chemistry and Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1946  
Total in MN Office: 120  
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

**Principals**

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP  
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP  
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as, providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

*Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND*

**TIERNEY BROTHERS, INC.**

3300 University Ave. SE  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 331-5500  
Fax: (612) 331-3424  
Email: tomtierney@tierneybros.com  
www.tierneybrothers.com  
Established 1977  
Total in MN Office: 105  
In Other Office: 10  
Other Office: Oconomowoc, WI  
Contact: Tom Tierney (612) 331-5500

**Firm Principals**

Tom Tierney, Chairman of the Board  
Robert Gag, CEO

Leading provider of interactive solutions that inspire collaboration and improve performance. Our customers include Fortune 500 companies, government entities, educational institutions, nonprofit organizations, houses of worship and small businesses. Providing products, services and support for conference rooms, boardrooms, classrooms, lecture halls and everything in between.

*Minneapolis Convention Center;  
Union Station; RJM Construction;  
Windlogic; Polaris*

**Building Envelope/Building Sciences****AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 659-9001  
Email: info@amengtest.com  
www.amengtest.com  
Established 1971  
Total in MN Office: 240  
In Other Offices: 120  
Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Duluth, MN; International Falls, MN; Rochester, MN; Marshall, MN; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Williston, ND; Dickinson, ND; Wausau, WI; Green Bay, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; Menomonie, WI  
Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, CEO, (651) 659-9001

**Principals**

Daniel Larson, PE  
David Rettner, PE  
Terry Swor, PG  
Gerard Moulzolf, PG  
Robert Temme, PE  
Gail Cederberg

continued next column

AET delivers trusted partnerships that last. We earn that trust by providing credibility for your geotechnical engineering, environmental services, concrete petrography, building technology (forensics), vibration monitoring, historic renovation, cementitious material testing and qualification, structural evaluation, environmental compliance development, special inspections, nondestructive testing (NDT) and other projects. Our knowledge leaders invest in our project teams to design a better experience.

*Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Palace Theatre Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Multimodal Transit Center, Duluth, MN; Surly Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Bloomington Central Station Hotel Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Graves Hotel at MSP International Airport, Bloomington, MN*

**BRAUN INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55438  
Tel: (952) 995-2000  
Fax: (952) 995-2020  
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com  
www.braunintertec.com  
Established 1957  
Total in MN Office: 516  
In Other Offices: 362  
Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth, Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA: Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO: Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas, Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio, Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls  
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

**Principals**

Jon Carlson, PG  
Robert Janssen, PE  
Charles Brenner, PE  
Steven Flaten, AIA  
Gregg Jandro, PE  
Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project—from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

*Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field, Saint Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN; Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN*



## ROOF SPEC, INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 639-0644  
Fax: (651) 639-1828  
Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com  
www.roofspec.com  
Established 1986  
Total in MN Office: 31  
Contact: Joel Baresh, (651) 639-0644

### Principals

Terry Thone, RRC  
Tim Pekron, RRC  
William Waugh, P.E., RWC  
Weston Thone, RRC  
Joel Baresh, RRC, RRO, CDT  
Dan Held

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation (inspection) services to building owners, contractors and other design professionals for the Building Envelope.

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING)  
From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, Various Facilities- National Consultant for building envelope design and CM; Bemidji State University, Physical Education Complex, Design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center, Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools, Design and CM Services for Various Roof Systems; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design and CM, Nationally Various Facilities

## Cabinetry/Millwork

## SYNERGY PRODUCTS, LLC



6011 Culligan Way  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 224-2202  
Fax: (952) 224-2203  
Email: Erick@synergy-trt.com  
www.synergy-trt.com  
Established 2004  
Total in MN Office: 15  
Contact: Eric Krantz, (952) 224-2202

continued next column

### Principals

Tom Raymond, CEO  
Eric Krantz, Sales Manager

Wood & Aluminum Clad Windows & Doors  
By: Loewen, Sierra Pacific, Weather Shield.  
Steel Windows & Doors By: Brombal (Italy),  
Arcadia Custom. Vinyl Windows & Doors  
By: Sierra Pacific, Weather Shield, and  
Vector. Cabinets By: Wellborn

## Code/Life Safety Consulting

## AKF GROUP, LLC



100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 354-2442  
Fax: (612) 354-2162  
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com  
www.akfgroup.com  
Established: 1989  
Total in MN Office: 19  
In Other Offices: 430  
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Stamford, CT  
Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

### Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP  
Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Charles Weerts, PE  
Doug Lucht, PE  
Sean Sonnabend, PE  
Chad Eslinger, PE

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY;  
Westminster Presbyterian Church,  
Minneapolis, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney  
River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis,  
TN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN;  
401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN;  
Minneapolis Institute of Arts,  
Minneapolis, MN

## ANTAL & ASSOCIATES



4737 County Road 101, Ste. 254  
Minneapolis, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 479-4050  
Fax: (952) 216-0222  
Email: tantal@antalandassociates.com  
www.antalandassociates.com  
Established 2005  
Total in MN Office: 2  
Contact: Tom Antal, PE, (952) 479-4050

### Principal

Thomas J. Antal, PE, SET, Owner, Licensed  
Professional Fire Protection Engineer

Antal & Associates is a small business enterprise and an allied member of the AIA Minnesota with 30+ years of experience reviewing and analyzing building life safety environments as well as planning and designing fire alarm, mass notification, fire suppression, special hazard, smoke management and other life-safety systems for mission-critical, public use, healthcare, corporate, industrial, educational, multi-unit housing and other facility types.

City of Minneapolis, Fire Protection Engineering and Analysis Service for Convention and Target Center, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills Fire Alarm and Mass Notification Systems, Multiple Buildings, Golden Valley, MN, Fridley MN, and Hannibal, MO; Minneapolis Public Housing Authority, Expert Third Party Review and Analysis Services for Fire Protection Systems, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport Terminal Two Fire Alarm System, St Paul, MN; University of Minnesota RFP Development for Contract to Inspect/Test Fire Alarm Systems Serving 220 Properties, Twin Cities Campuses; Wells Fargo Center Fire Alarm System Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN

## KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES



6115 Cahill Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Tel: (651) 451-4605  
www.komainc.com  
Established 1985  
Total in MN Office: 18  
Contact: Ashley, (651) 789-4135

continued next column

### Principals

Brady Mueller, AIA  
James Krech, PE  
Marc DuBois, AIA  
Stephen Iaria, AIA  
Matthew Van Hoof, PE  
Michael J. Lisowski, PE  
Brian L. Riley

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

FlyOver America, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Rahr Tech Center and Pilot Brewery, Shakopee, MN; Merchants Bank, Apple Valley, MN; Parkview Meeting and Event Center, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Monticello Middle School Renovations, Monticello, MN; American Dental Partners, Multiple Locations

## SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING



575 Minnehaha Avenue West  
St. Paul, MN 55103  
Tel: (651) 251-1880  
Fax: (651) 251-1879  
Email: CLeaver@SummitCoUS.com  
www.SummitCoUS.com  
Established 2003  
Total in MN Office: 30  
Contact: Christopher Leaver, (651) 251-1872

### Principals

Christopher Leaver, PE  
Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS  
Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS  
Dean Howard, PE  
Paul Szafranski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/code equivalencies, smoke control and management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers, clean agents, fire alarm, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly occupancies, commercial, corporate, data center, educational, governmental, health-care, historic, industrial, lab, process, residential, sports and storage.

US Bank (Vikings) Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; 3M Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovations, St. Paul, MN; 4Marq Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN; MN Children's Museum, St. Paul, MN



## Commissioning/ Recommissioning/ Retrocommissioning

### CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Fax: (651) 426-5048  
Email: jcain@cainthomas.com  
www.cainthomas.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office: 16  
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

#### Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

*Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN*

### DUNHAM



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Fax: (612) 465-7551  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Total in MN Office: 118  
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN  
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

#### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE  
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE  
Dale J. Holland, PE  
Randall M. Olson, PE  
Matthew L. Jensen, PE  
Greg Steinmetz, PE

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

*Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Fairview Southdale, Carl N. Platou Emergency Center, Edina, MN; OATI South Campus Office and Data Center, Bloomington, MN; Chatfield Center for the Arts Renovation, Chatfield, MN; UMD, Chemistry and Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN*

### EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115  
St. Paul, MN 55125  
Tel: (763) 225-5050  
Fax: (651) 702-2646  
Email: stanley.schimke@eapc.net  
www.eapc.net  
Established 1967  
Total in MN Office: 17  
In Other Offices: 126  
Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir. Healthcare Services, (701) 224-7312

#### Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA  
Wayne Dietrich, AIA  
Jim Tyler, PE  
Stanley Schimke, CID  
Andrew Jordan, AIA

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in health-care, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 140 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

*Mayo Clinic Health System, Family Medicine Residency Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; Sanford Worthington Medical Center, Hospital Renovation, Worthington, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System, Assisted Living, Glenwood, MN; Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion & Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools, New High School, Duluth, MN; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND*

### EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



10401 Bren Road East  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Fax: (952) 930-0777  
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net  
www.epinc.com  
Established 1968  
Total in MN Office: 48  
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

#### Principals

Michael A. Weibert, PE  
Matthew W. Fults, PE  
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE  
John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

*Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN*

### ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE, LTD.



1112 North 5th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55411  
Tel: (612) 343-5965  
Fax: (612) 343-5982  
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com  
www.edilimited.com  
Established 2002  
Total in MN Office: 20  
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE (612) 343-5965

#### Principals

Larry Svitek, PE  
Jay Hruby, PE

continued next column

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, commissioning, energy modeling, and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork—from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

*Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; City of Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; Anoka County Highway Department Building, Andover, MN; Hennepin County E911/Dispatch Commissioning, Plymouth, MN; Beltrami County Jail Security Electronics Upgrade, Bemidji, MN*

### HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC. (HEI)



1750 Commerce Court  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 748-1100  
Fax: (651) 748-9370  
Email: hei@hallbergengineering.com  
www.hallbergengineering.com  
Established 1979  
Total in MN Office: 38  
In Other Offices: 2  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN  
Contact: Rick Lucio or Paul Fettingner, (651) 748-1100

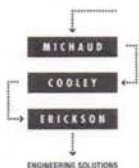
#### Principals

Richard Lucio, PE LEED AP  
Paul Fettingner, PE LEED AP

Established in 1979, Hallberg Engineering, Inc. (HEI) is a full-service consulting engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical, and technology systems design, commissioning/recommissioning, building analysis and energy services. HEI is a Small and Minority Business Enterprise (S/MBE) certified with the State of Minnesota. HEI is licensed in 49 states and 3 Canadian Provinces offering superior expertise in the education, retail, healthcare, government, corporate, industrial and entertainment/hospitality sectors.

*East Ridge High School, Woodbury, MN; St. Michael, Albertville High School, Albertville, MN; Stillwater Fire Hall, Stillwater, MN; University of St. Thomas Student Center, St. Paul, MN; Urban Outfitters, US Nationwide Multiple locations; Pinz Bowling, Oakdale, MN*



**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 339-4941  
 Fax: (612) 339-8354  
 Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
 www.michaudcooley.com  
 Established 1946  
 Total in MN Office: 120  
 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,  
 (612) 673-6964

**Principals**

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP  
 Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP  
 Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP  
 Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP  
 Sean Tewart, PE, LEED AP  
 Greg Trendle, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

*Metropolitan Airports Commission,  
 Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D  
 Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior  
 Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport,  
 Williston, ND*

**SEBESTA****NIV 5 SEBESTA**

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East  
 St. Paul, MN 55108  
 Tel: (651) 634-0775  
 Fax: (651) 634-7400  
 Email: DHarrison@sebesta.com  
 www.sebesta.com  
 Established 1994  
 Total in MN Office: 89  
 In Other Offices: 82  
 Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX;  
 Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL;  
 Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC  
 Contact: Dave Harrison, (651) 634-7297

*continued next column*

**Principals**

Randy Lorenz, PE  
 Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

*Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina,  
 MN; University of Minnesota Itasca  
 Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN;  
 Minnesota Museum of American Art, St.  
 Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab,  
 Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device  
 Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University  
 of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility,  
 St. Paul, MN*

**Concrete/Stone Masonry****AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
 St. Paul, MN 55114  
 Tel: (651) 659-9001  
 Email: info@amengtest.com  
 www.amengtest.com  
 Established 1971  
 Total in MN Office: 240  
 In Other Offices: 120  
 Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Duluth, MN;  
 International Falls, MN; Rochester, MN;  
 Marshall, MN; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls,  
 SD; Williston, ND; Dickinson, ND; Wausau,  
 WI; Green Bay, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI;  
 Menomonie, WI  
 Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, CEO, (651) 659-9001

**Principals**

Daniel Larson, PE  
 David Rettner, PE  
 Terry Swor, PG  
 Gerard Moulzolf, PG  
 Robert Temme, PE  
 Gail Cederberg

AET delivers trusted partnerships that last. We earn that trust by providing credibility for your geotechnical engineering, environmental services, concrete petrography, building technology (forensics), vibration monitoring, historic renovation, cementitious material testing and qualification, structural evaluation, environmental compliance development, special inspections, nondestructive testing (NDT) and other projects. Our knowledge leaders invest in our project teams to design a better experience.

*continued next column*

*Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis,  
 MN; Palace Theatre renovation, Saint Paul,  
 MN; Multimodal Transit Center, Duluth, MN;  
 Surly Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Bloomington  
 Central Station Hotel remodel, Bloomington,  
 MN; Graves Hotel at MSP International  
 Airport, Bloomington, MN*

**STONFAB, LLC**

Stone Reimagined.

601 White Street SE, Ste. B  
 Watertown, MN 55388  
 Tel: (952) 955-3322  
 Email: joey@stonfab.com  
 www.stonfab.com  
 Established 2015  
 Total in MN Office: 1  
 Contact: Joe Granger, (952) 955-3322

**Principals**

Steve Homola  
 Joe Granger

Stonfab is a full service cut stone fabricator located in Watertown, MN. We carve dimensional stone products from blocks of solid stone using techniques ranging from modern computer controlled machinery to old world carving tools. We strive to offer exemplary service, and particularly in the greater Twin Cities area, can offer it in a boots on the ground, face to face manner.

**STONWERK, INC.**

601 White Street SE, Ste. B  
 Watertown, MN 55388  
 Tel: (952) 955-2714  
 Email: steve@stonfab.com  
 www.stonwerk.com  
 Established 1985  
 Total in MN Office: 1  
 Contact: Steve Homola, (952) 955-2714

**Principal**

Steve Homola, President

Stonwerk, Inc. is a full service masonry contractor serving the residential market of the Twin Cities and surrounding area. We specialize in the use of natural, full thickness stone masonry with added emphasis on the all-masonry fireplace. We bring a highly trained, tight knit crew to every project to deliver a superior product that will last a lifetime.

**Conflict Management/  
Dispute Services****BRAUN INTERTEC****BRAUN  
INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55438  
 Tel: (952) 995-2000  
 Fax: (952) 995-2020  
 Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com  
 www.braunintertec.com  
 Established 1957  
 Total in MN Office: 516  
 In Other Offices: 362  
 Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth,  
 Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA:  
 Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck,  
 Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO:  
 Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma  
 City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas,  
 Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio,  
 Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls  
 Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

**Principals**

Jon Carlson, PG  
 Robert Janssen, PE  
 Charles Brenner, PE  
 Steven Flaten, AIA  
 Gregg Jandro, PE  
 Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project—from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

*Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN;  
 Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field,  
 Saint Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis,  
 MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN;  
 Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN*



## Construction Administration/ Management

### ADOLFSON & PETERSON CONSTRUCTION

6701 West 23rd Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55426  
Tel: (952) 544-1561  
Fax: (952) 525-2333  
Email: ljohnson@a-p.com  
www.a-p.com  
Established 1946  
Total in MN Office: 170  
In Other Offices: 622  
Other Offices: Charlotte, NC; Denver, CO;  
Phoenix, AZ; Seattle, WA; Dallas, TX  
Contact: Lori Johnson, (952) 525-2302

#### Principal

Dennis L. Mulvey, AIA

Adolfson & Peterson Construction is a US-based, privately held firm that is consistently ranked among the top 50 construction managers and general contractors in the nation. Founded in 1946, the company has built longstanding commitments to the regions in which it operates and is known nationally for its innovative and collaborative approaches with the building industry.

*U of M Combined Heat and Power Plant, Minneapolis, MN; The Landing, Wayzata, MN; MN Masonic Heritage Center, Bloomington, MN; Aurora on France, Edina, MN; Ramsey County Library-Shoreview, Shoreview, MN; MSQP Green Acres, St. Peter, MN*

### BRAUN INTERTEC

## BRAUN INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55438  
Tel: (952) 995-2000  
Fax: (952) 995-2020  
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com  
www.braunintertec.com  
Established 1957  
Total in MN Office: 516  
In Other Offices: 362  
Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth, Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA: Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO: Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas, Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio, Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls  
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

continued next column

#### Principals

Jon Carlson, PC  
Robert Janssen, PE  
Charles Brenner, PE  
Steven Flaten, AIA  
Gregg Jandro, PE  
Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project—from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

*Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field, Saint Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN; Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN*

#### CPMI

## CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (952) 854-3663  
Fax: (952) 854-2847  
Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com  
www.cpmi.com  
Established 1970  
Other Office: Des Moines, IA;  
Rochester, MN  
Contact: Christine Giberson,  
(952) 854-3663

#### Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE  
Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP  
Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI  
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP  
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

*Chatfield Center for the Arts, Chatfield, MN; Madison Public Schools Phase I, Madison, NE; Ashland Fire Station, Ashland, WI; Level 3 Data Center, Minnetonka, MN*

### EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115  
St. Paul, MN 55125  
Tel: (763) 225-5050  
Fax: (651) 702-2646  
Email: stanley.schimke@eapc.net  
www.eapc.net  
Established 1967  
Total in MN Office: 17  
In Other Offices: 126  
Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir.  
Healthcare Services, (701) 224-7312

#### Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA  
Wayne Dietrich, AIA  
Jim Tyler, PE  
Stanley Schimke, CID  
Andrew Jordan, AIA

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 140 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

*Mayo Clinic Health System, Family Medicine Residency Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; Sanford Worthington Medical Center, Hospital Renovation, Worthington, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System, Assisted Living, Glenwood, MN; Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion & Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools, New High School, Duluth, MN; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND*

### KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION



7515 Wayzata Boulevard  
Minneapolis, MN 55426  
Tel: (763) 546-1400  
Fax: (763) 546-2226  
Email: mode@knutsonconstruction.com  
www.knutsonconstruction.com  
Established 1911  
Other Offices: Iowa  
Contact: Dave Bastyr, (763) 546-1400

#### Principals

Steve Curry, President & CEO  
Dave Bastyr, Executive Vice President  
Lance Hornaday, General Manager  
Paul Essler, CFO

continued next column

Knutson Construction is a regional company that provides preconstruction, general contracting, construction management, and design-build services.

*Fairview Southdale Emergency Department Expansion, Edina, MN; The Mother Baby Center at Mercy Hospital, Coon Rapids, MN; Hazelden Betty Ford Clinic Campus Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Civic Center Convention Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Brooklyn Center Water Treatment Plant, Brooklyn Center, MN; Richard O. Jacobson Proton Therapy Facility, Rochester, MN*

### KRAUS-ANDERSON



3433 Broadway Street NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55443  
Tel: (612) 332-7281  
www.krausanderson.com  
Established 1897  
Total in MN Office: 566  
In Other Offices: 30  
Other Offices: Bemidji, Duluth, Rochester, MN; Bismarck, ND Madison, WI  
Contact: John Campobasso, (612) 335-2711

#### Principals

Al Gerhardt, COO  
Rich Jacobson, Sr. VP  
Craig Francois, VP  
Terry Hart, VP  
John Haydon, VP  
Doug Jandro, VP

KA provides comprehensive development and management construction services. We work in a collaborative team format focused on meeting our clients expectations.

*T-3 Multi Tenant Office, Minneapolis, MN; City Place Mixed Use, Woodbury, MN; HealthPartners Neuroscience Bldg., St. Paul, MN; Pine Island Public Schools, Pine Island, MN; 71 France Housing, Edina, MN; U of M Itasca Lab, Itasca St. Park*



**RYAN COMPANIES US, INC.**

50 South 10th Street, Ste. 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55403-2012  
Tel: (612) 492-4000  
Fax: (612) 492-3000  
Email: Collin.barr@ryancompanies.com  
www.ryancompanies.com  
Established 1938  
Total in MN Office: 622  
In Other Offices: 597  
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX;  
Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Clive, IA;  
Davenport, IA; Milwaukee, WI; Phoenix, AZ;  
San Diego, CA; Tampa, FL  
Contact: Paul Kieffer, Vice President,  
Preconstruction (612) 492-4203

**Principals**

Pat Ryan, CEO  
Collin Barr, President-North  
Jeff Smith, President  
Brian Murray, CFO/COO  
Mike McElroy, President-Investments  
Mike Ryan, AIA, Director Ryan A&E

Ryan is a leading national commercial real estate firm offering development, architecture & engineering, construction, real estate management and capital markets to customers. We specialize in healthcare, senior living, industrial, retail and corporate build-to-suit and have expertise in multiple product types, including Office, education, hospitality, alternative energy, mixed-use, and multi-family housing projects across the United States.

*Downtown East Development, Minneapolis, MN; Vintage on Selby Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Park Nicollet Clinic & Specialty Center, Maple Grove, MN; Embassy Suites Hotel, Minneapolis; SilverCreek on Main Senior Living, Maple Grove, MN; Amazon Fulfillment Center, Shakopee, MN*

**Cost Estimating/Management****CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (952) 854-3663  
Fax: (952) 854-2847  
Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com  
www.cpmi.com  
Established 1970  
Other Office: Des Moines, IA; Rochester, MN  
Contact: Christine Giberson,  
(952) 854-3663

*continued next column*

**Principals**

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE  
Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP  
Richard Janssen, AIA CMAA, CSI  
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP  
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored to you including: Predesign/Design estimates, USACE-M-CACES Estimating System, Value Engineering, Bid Analysis, Change Order Management, Payment Request Reviews, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Claims Analysis.

*Red Wing Regional Public Safety Center, Red Wing, MN; Olmsted County Government Center Expansion Phase II, Rochester, MN; Oliver Kelley Farms, Saint Paul, MN; Fergus Falls Public Library, Fergus Falls, MN; MnSCU Academic Learning Center & Campus Remodeling, Bemidji, MN*

**RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.**

48618 Beaver Dam Road  
Elysian, MN 56028  
Tel: (612) 877-1275  
Email: jerry@relianceestimating.com  
www.relianceestimating.com  
Established 2006  
Total in MN Office: 3  
Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

**Principals**

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE, VCEF  
Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating, Inc. (REI) is a WBE certified and State of Minnesota Targeted Woman Owned Business that provides cost estimating consulting and construction management services to designers and owners. REI performs life cycle analysis studies, owner representation and uses state of the art estimating systems and practices. REI provides cost experience, means and methods knowledge and consideration of client's production schedules.

*Webster Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest High School, Minneapolis, MN; Pipestone Superintendent House, Pipestone, MN; Mayo Civic Center, Rochester, MN; Red Lake Government Center and College, Red Lake, MN; HSPHD Hennepin Co. NE Hub, Minneapolis, MN*

**Energy Modeling****AKF GROUP, LLC**

100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 354-2442  
Fax: (612) 354-2162  
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com  
www.akfgroup.com  
Established: 1989  
Total in MN Office: 19  
In Other Offices: 430  
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Stamford, CT  
Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

**Principals**

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP  
Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Charles Weerts, PE  
Doug Lucht, PE  
Sean Sonnabend, PE  
Chad Eslinger, PE

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

*World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis, TN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN; 401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN*

**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
Consulting Engineers

1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Fax: (651) 426-5048  
Email: jcain@cainthomas.com  
www.cainthomas.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office: 16  
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

**Principals**

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

*continued next column*

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

*Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN*

**EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS**

539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115  
St. Paul, MN 55125  
Tel: (763) 225-5050  
Fax: (651) 702-2646  
Email: stanley.schimke@eapc.net  
www.eapc.net  
Established 1967  
Total in MN Office: 17  
In Other Offices: 126  
Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir.  
Healthcare Services, (701) 224-7312

**Principals**

Alan Dostert, AIA  
Wayne Dietrich, AIA  
Jim Tyler, PE  
Stanley Schimke, CID  
Andrew Jordan, AIA

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 140 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

*Mayo Clinic Health System, Family Medicine Residency Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; Sanford Worthington Medical Center, Hospital Renovation, Worthington, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System, Assisted Living, Glenwood, MN; Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion & Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools, New High School, Duluth, MN; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND*



**EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.**

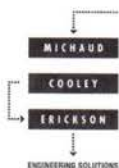
10401 Bren Road East  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Fax: (952) 930-0777  
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net  
www.epinc.com  
Established 1968  
Total in MN Office: 48  
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden,  
(952) 930-0050

**Principals**

Michael A. Webert, PE  
Matthew W. Fuels, PE  
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE  
John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

*Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1946  
Total in MN Office: 120  
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,  
(612) 673-6964

**Principals**

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP  
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP  
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

*Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND*

**SEBESTA****NIVIS SEBESTA**

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
Tel: (651) 634-0775  
Fax: (651) 634-7400  
Email: DHarrison@sebesta.com  
www.sebesta.com  
Established 1994  
Total in MN Office: 89  
In Other Offices: 82  
Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX; Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC  
Contact: Dave Harrison, (651) 634-7297

**Principals**

Randy Lorenz, PE  
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

*Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN*

**Energy Services****DUNHAM**

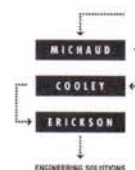
50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Fax: (612) 465-7551  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Total in MN Office: 118  
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN  
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

**Principals**

Jay Rohkohl, PE  
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE  
Dale J. Holland, PE  
Randall M. Olson, PE  
Matthew L. Jensen, PE  
Greg Steinmetz, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

*Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Fairview Southdale, Carl N. Platou Emergency Center, Edina, MN; OATI South Campus Office and Data Center, Bloomington, MN; Chatfield Center for the Arts Renovation, Chatfield, MN; UMD, Chemistry and Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1946  
Total in MN Office: 120  
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,  
(612) 673-6964

**Principals**

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP  
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP  
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

*Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND*

continued next column



## TKDA



## TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500  
Saint Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 292-4400  
Fax: (651) 292-0083  
Email: info@tkda.com  
www.tkda.com  
Established 1910  
Total in MN Office: 225  
In Other Offices: 18  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL;  
Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA  
Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,  
(651) 292-4485

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP  
William Deitner, PE, SE  
Ruth Christensen, PE  
Peter Steltz, PE  
Robert Young, PE  
Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering, and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

*Hennepin County Emergency generator, switchgear, and electrical upgrades; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills Resources: ongoing mechanical, electrical, civil, structural, architectural services, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, MN & WI; University of Minnesota: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Twin Cities & Duluth, MN; 3M Company: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN*

Engineering – Civil, Mechanical,  
Electrical, Structural

## ABACUS ENGINEERING



530 N. Riverfront Drive, Ste. 270  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: (507) 995-4078  
kleitch@withabacus.com  
www.withabacus.com  
Established 2010  
Other Offices: Minneapolis, MN;  
Rochester, MN  
Contact: Kaeko Leitch, (507) 995-4078

Principal

Kaeko Leitch, PE, LEED AP

BARK.L Consulting Engineers is now Abacus Engineering. Abacus provides plumbing, HVAC, electrical, life safety, and fire sprinkler design services. Our team's engineering expertise includes public/civic, educational, medical, retail/hospitality, commercial, multi-unit housing, mixed use, and aquatic facilities- and multiple LEED certified projects. Abacus is certified as Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) as both a minority and woman owned business.

*Minneapolis Public Schools, Franklin Middle School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Treasure Island Resort and Casino Expansion, Red Wing, MN; Children's Museum of Southern Minnesota, Mankato, MN; Jackson County Garage and Maintenance Facility, Jackson, MN; Open Door Health Center, Mankato, MN; Profinium Place Office Tower, Mankato, MN*

## AKF GROUP, LLC



100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 354-2442  
Fax: (612) 354-2162  
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com  
www.akfgroup.com  
Established: 1989  
Total in MN Office: 19  
In Other Offices: 430  
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Stamford, CT  
Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP  
Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Charles Weerts, PE  
Doug Lucht, PE  
Sean Sonnabend, PE  
Chad Eslinger, PE

*continued next column*

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

*World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis, TN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN; 401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN*

## AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING

AMERICAN  
ENGINEERING  
TESTING, INC.

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 659-9001  
Email: info@amengtest.com  
www.amengtest.com  
Established 1971  
Total in MN Office: 240  
In Other Offices: 120  
Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Duluth, MN; International Falls, MN; Rochester, MN; Marshall, MN; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Williston, ND; Dickinson, ND; Wausau, WI; Green Bay, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; Menomonie, WI  
Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, CEO,  
(651) 659-9001

Principals

Daniel Larson, PE  
David Rettner, PE  
Terry Swor, PG  
Gerard Moulzolf, PG  
Robert Temme, PE  
Gail Cederberg

AET delivers trusted partnerships that last. We earn that trust by providing credibility for your geotechnical engineering, environmental services, concrete petrography, building technology (forensics), vibration monitoring, historic renovation, cementitious material testing and qualification, structural evaluation, environmental compliance development, special inspections, nondestructive testing (NDT) and other projects. Our knowledge leaders invest in our project teams to design a better experience.

*continued next column*

*Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Palace Theatre renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Multimodal Transit Center, Duluth, MN; Surly Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Bloomington Central Station Hotel remodel, Bloomington, MN; Graves Hotel at MSP International Airport, Bloomington, MN*

## BKBM ENGINEERS, INC.



5930 Brooklyn Boulevard  
Minneapolis, MN 55429  
Tel: (763) 843-0420  
Fax: (763) 843-0421  
Email: rlamere@bkbm.com  
www.BKBM.com  
Established 1967  
Total in MN Office: 48  
Other Offices: Mandan, ND; Denver, CO  
Contact: Ronald LaMere, (763) 843-0420

Principals

Ronald J. LaMere, PE  
Andrew M. Rauch, PE  
Thomas J. Cesare, PE  
Katherine A. Russell, PE

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-disciplined engineering firm providing structural design, civil design, restoration, and investigative services for a wide range of building types and sizes. We listen, ask questions, and apply our expertise to provide solutions that are economical and add value. BKBM is committed to on-schedule, project completion, client satisfaction, and a contractor-friendly approach.

*Wayzata High School, Wayzata, MN; Yellow Medicine Justice Center, Granite Falls, MN; Mozaic East, Minneapolis, MN; U of MN Amundson Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Sanford Middle School, Minneapolis, MN; Princeton K-2 School, Princeton, MN*



**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Fax: (651) 426-5048  
Email: jcain@cainthomas.com  
www.cainthomas.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office: 16  
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

**Principals**

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

*Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN*

**CLARK ENGINEERING**

621 Lilac Drive North  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Tel: (763) 545-9196  
Fax: (763) 541-0056  
Email: info@clark-eng.com  
www.clark-eng.com  
Established 1938  
Total in MN Office: 40  
In Other Offices: 38  
Other Offices: Sioux Falls and Watertown, SD  
Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

**Principals**

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE  
Tim LaBissoniere, PE  
Cory Casperson, PE  
Vladimir Scheglowski, PE  
Douglas Fell, PE  
Kevin Goff, PE

*continued next column*

Clark Engineering is an experienced multi-disciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 75 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, architectural, civil and structural engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery technologies.

*Southwest High School, Minneapolis, MN; Seward Montessori Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Central Park Commons Retail Campus, Eagan, MN; Windom Area Hospital Addition, Windom, MN; TruStone Financial Building, Golden Valley, MN; Alexandria High School, Alexandria, MN*

**DUNHAM**

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Fax: (612) 465-7551  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Total in MN Office: 118  
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN  
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

**Principals**

Jay Rohkohl, PE  
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE  
Dale J. Holland, PE  
Randall M. Olson, PE  
Matthew L. Jensen, PE  
Greg Steinmetz, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

*Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Fairview Southdale, Carl N. Platou Emergency Center, Edina, MN; OATI South Campus Office and Data Center, Bloomington, MN; Chatfield Center for the Arts Renovation, Chatfield, MN; UMD, Chemistry and Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN*

**EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS**

539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115  
St. Paul, MN 55125  
Tel: (763) 225-5050  
Fax: (651) 702-2646  
Email: stanley.schimke@eapc.net  
www.eapc.net  
Established 1967  
Total in MN Office: 17  
In Other Offices: 126  
Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir.  
Healthcare Services, (701) 224-7312

**Principals**

Alan Dostert, AIA  
Wayne Dietrich, AIA  
Jim Tyler, PE  
Stanley Schimke, CID  
Andrew Jordan, AIA

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 140 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

*Mayo Clinic Health System, Family Medicine Residency Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; Sanford Worthington Medical Center, Hospital Renovation, Worthington, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System, Assisted Living, Glenwood, MN; Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion & Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools, New High School, Duluth, MN; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND*

**EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.**

10401 Bren Road East  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Fax: (952) 930-0777  
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net  
www.epinc.com  
Established 1968  
Total in MN Office: 48  
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

*continued next column*

**Principals**

Michael A. Weber, PE  
Matthew W. Fuels, PE  
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE  
John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

*Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN*

**EMMONS & OLIVIER RESOURCES, INC.**

651 Hale Avenue North  
Oakdale, MN 55128  
Tel: (651) 770-8448  
Fax: (651) 770-2552  
Email: info@eorinc.com  
www.eorinc.com  
Established 1996  
Total in MN Office: 30  
Contact: Kevin Biehn, (651) 203-6022

**Principals**

Brett Emmons, PE  
Cecilio Olivier, PE  
Camilla Correll, PE  
Steve Pellinen, PE  
Derek Lash, PE  
Meghan Funke, PhD

Integrated, water-centric engineering focused on sustainability and holistic site solutions. Our civil, water resources and agricultural engineers provide services for: Campus & Community Planning, Green Infrastructure, Low Impact Development (LID), Parks, Trails, & Open Space Planning, Sustainable Site Design (SITES) & LEED Strategies, Sustainability Planning, Environmental Permitting, Ecosystem Restoration, Watershed Protection Studies and Lake & Wetland Management Plans.

*The Rose, Minneapolis, MN; Designing a City for Zero Runoff, Inver Grove Hts, MN; Transforming Central High School, St. Paul, MN; West Side Flats Design Guidelines, St. Paul, MN; Amery Regional Medical Clinic, Amery, WI; Organic Valley Corporate Campus, Cashton, WI*



**ENGINEERING DESIGN  
INITIATIVE, LTD.**

1112 North 5th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55411  
Tel: (612) 343-5965  
Fax: (612) 343-5982  
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com  
www.edilimited.com  
Established 2002  
Total in MN Office: 20  
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE (612) 343-5965

**Principals**

Larry Svitak, PE  
Jay Hruby, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, commissioning, energy modeling, and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork—from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

*Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; City of Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; Anoka County Highway Department Building, Andover, MN; Hennepin County E911/Dispatch Commissioning, Plymouth, MN; Beltrami County Jail Security Electronics Upgrade, Bemidji, MN*

**ERICKSEN ELLISON AND  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

305 2nd Street NW, Suite 105  
New Brighton, MN 55112  
Tel: (651) 632-2300  
Fax: (651) 632-2397  
Email: tpeterson@eeaengineers.com  
www.eeaengineers.com  
Established 1954  
Total in MN Office: 18  
Contact: Todd Peterson, (651) 632-2320

**Principals**

James H. Art, PE  
Terri A. Fleischhacker  
Todd A. Peterson, PE  
William F. Thiesse, PE

*continued next column*

EEA is a mechanical/electrical engineering company with extensive experience in design and commissioning of building systems. These include HVAC, plumbing, power distribution, lighting, fire protection, building automation, security, and communications. Our staff includes registered mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineers and LEED accredited professionals. Our experience includes educational, government, correctional, data centers, museums, historical retail, food service, recreational, medical, student housing, physical plant, and other types of facilities. In addition, EEA conducts studies, such as arc flash risk analyses, energy audits, predesigns, and energy modeling.

*Bethel University Campus Center; MCF St. Cloud Intake & Health Services Expansion/Remodeling; Mower County Justice Center; Macalester College Recreational Center; Minneapolis Central Library design and re-commissioning; Rosebud Sioux Tribe Adult Detention Center; Century College Boiler/Chiller Plants; Unisys NAED Data Center; National Kay Jewelers, Select Comfort, and Red Wing Shoe stores; Minnesota Capitol Complex Arc Flash Risk Analysis.*

**ERA (ERICKSEN ROED  
& ASSOCIATES)**

2550 University Avenue West  
Saint Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 251-7570  
Fax: (651) 251-7578  
Email: info@eraeng.com  
www.eraeng.com  
Established 1984  
Total in MN Office: 58  
In Other Offices: 9  
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI  
Contact: Kent Larson, (651) 414-6166

**Principals**

Michael A. DeSutter, PE  
James D. Roed, PE  
William T. Buller, PE, SE

ERA (Ericksen Roed and Associates) provides full service structural engineering for a broad range of facility types. We pride ourselves on being a team of knowledgeable professionals, working toward the common goal of providing our clients affordable structures that stand the test of time. It's our highest priority to meet scheduled delivery dates, provide quality documents and offer innovative design.

*CHS Field (St. Paul Saints), Lowertown St. Paul, MN; Target Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Downtown East Development, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul & Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America Phase 1C & 2B Renovations, Bloomington, MN; Health Partners Neurosciences Building, St. Paul, MN*

**GAUSMAN & MOORE  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 639-9606  
Fax: (651) 639-9618  
Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com  
www.gausman.com  
Established 1935  
Total in MN Office: 31  
In Other Offices: 19  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA  
Contact: Mark Leutgeb, Principal of Business Development, (651) 604-3141

**Principals**

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Dave Blume, PE, LEED BD+C  
Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED BD+C

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, healthcare, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

*Maurices Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Houston Galleria, Houston, TX; Design Within Reach, Nationwide; Gander Mountain Stores, Nationwide; Target Corporation Distribution Centers; Lake Vermillion State Park, Soudan, MN*

**HALLBERG ENGINEERING,  
INC. (HEI)**

1750 Commerce Court  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 748-1100  
Fax: (651) 748-9370  
Email: hei@hallbergengineering.com  
www.hallbergengineering.com  
Established 1979  
Total in MN Office: 38  
In Other Offices: 2  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN  
Contact: Rick Lucio or Paul Fetting, (651) 748-1100

*continued next column*

**Principals**

Richard Lucio, PE LEED AP  
Paul Fetting, PE LEED AP

Established in 1979, Hallberg Engineering, Inc. (HEI) is a full-service consulting engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical, and technology systems design, commissioning/recommissioning, building analysis and energy services. HEI is a Small and Minority Business Enterprise (S/MBE) certified with the State of Minnesota. HEI is licensed in 49 states and 3 Canadian Provinces offering superior expertise in the education, retail, healthcare, government, corporate, industrial and entertainment/hospitality sectors.

*East Ridge High School, Woodbury, MN; St. Michael, Albertville High School, Albertville, MN; Stillwater Fire Hall, Stillwater, MN; University of St. Thomas Student Center, St. Paul, MN; Urban Outfitters, US Nationwide Multiple locations; Pinz Bowling, Oakdale, MN*

**KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER  
& ASSOCIATES**

**KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER  
& ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6115 Cahill Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Tel: (651) 451-4605  
www.komainc.com  
Established 1985  
Total in MN Office: 18  
Contact: Ashley, (651) 789-4135

**Principals**

Brady Mueller, AIA  
James Krech, PE  
Marc DuBois, AIA  
Stephen Iaria, AIA  
Matthew Van Hoof, PE  
Michael J. Lisowski, PE  
Brian L. Riley

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

*FlyOver America, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Rahr Tech Center and Pilot Brewery, Shakopee, MN; Merchants Bank, Apple Valley, MN; Parkview Meeting and Event Center, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Monticello Middle School Renovations, Monticello, MN; American Dental Partners, Multiple Locations*



**LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.**

3524 Labore Road  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 481-9120  
Fax: (651) 481-9201  
Email: info@larsonengr.com  
www.larsonengr.com  
Established 1979  
Total in MN Office: 57.5  
In Other Offices: 203  
Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Denver, CO; Norcross, GA; Naperville & Chicago, IL; Des Moines, IA; St. Cloud, MN; Maryland Heights, MO; New York, NY; Bismarck, ND; Appleton & West Allis, WI  
Contact: Kesh Ramdular, (651) 481-9120

**Principals**

Lee Granquist, SE, PE  
Kesh Ramdular, PE  
Henry Voth, SE, PE

Larson Engineering specializes in structural and civil services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, retail, religious and residential facilities; as well as materials handling systems and plant expansions. We provide site design, pavement maintenance services and athletic facility engineering services. We also excel in exterior cladding, curtain and masonry wall renovation and inspections.

YMCA, St. Cloud, MN; Coborns Delivers, St. Cloud, MN; Lino Lakes Fire Station, Lino Lakes, MN; Buerkle Honda, White Bear Lake, MN; White Bear Lake High School Artificial Turf, White Bear Lake, MN; Osseo Area Schools Pavement Rehabilitation, Osseo, MN

**MATTSON MACDONALD YOUNG, INC.**

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 827-7825  
Fax: (612) 827-0805  
Email: stephanie@mattsonmacdonald.com  
www.mattsonmacdonald.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office: 21  
Contact: Stephanie Young, (612) 827-7825

**Principals**

David H. Macdonald, PE  
Stephanie J. Young, PE  
Joseph A. Cain, PE  
Kenneth J. Green, PE  
Kirk T. Davis, PE

continued next column

Mattson Macdonald Young is a structural engineering firm providing innovative and economical design for a wide range of building types and sizes. With expertise in wood, light gauge, concrete, steel and masonry, our engineers collaborate on various projects from residential renovations to public sculptures to high rises. Our history of client satisfaction is evident in our many long-standing relationships.

Higher Ground Housing, Minneapolis, MN; FedEx Distribution Center, Maple Grove, MN; HCMC Campus, Roof Anchor System, Minneapolis, MN; Hmong Academy Addition, St. Paul, MN; Pillsbury Machine Shop, Minneapolis, MN; Roseville Park and Recreation Renewal Program, Roseville, MN

**MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON**

MEYER | BORGMAN | JOHNSON

STRUCTURAL DESIGN • ENGINEERING

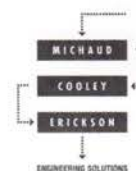
510 Marquette Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 338-0713  
Fax: (612) 337-5325  
Email: mcurran@mbjeng.com  
www.mbjeng.com  
Established 1955  
Total in MN Office: 74  
In Other Offices: 14  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Rochester, MN; Phoenix, AZ; Green Bay, WI  
Contact: Murphy Curran, (612) 604-3623

**Principals**

Daniel Murphy, PE  
Jerod Hoffman, PE  
Jason Pederson, PE  
Matt Thomas, PE, SE  
Brion Szwed, PE  
Michael Ramerth, PE

Thorough, responsive, and creative structural design and engineering for all building types. Providing design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision, while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, ramp condition surveys, preservation engineering, fabricator services, integrated steel design and detailing, and more.

Kraus-Anderson Block Mixed-use Development, Minneapolis, MN; Maurices Office Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Methodist Hospital Expansion, St. Louis Park, MN; Arizona State University Sun Devil Stadium Renovation, Phoenix, AZ; University of Minnesota Tate Science and Teaching, Minneapolis, MN; UMD Chemistry and Advanced Materials Science Building, Minneapolis, MN

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1946  
Total in MN Office: 120  
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

**Principals**

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP  
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP  
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP  
Greg Trendle, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND

**REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

192 West 9th Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 292-1123  
Fax: (651) 292-9565  
Email: astorey@reigstad.com  
www.reigstad.com  
Established 1979  
Total in MN Office: 30  
In Other Office: 2  
Other Office: Gulfport, MS

**Principals**

Jason Reigstad, Project Manager  
Jared Reigstad, PE

continued next column

Jim Collins, Parking Consultant  
Reigstad & Associates, Inc. provides structural design, parking consulting, precast engineering, signage and wayfinding design, steel connection design, restoration, special inspection and forensics for both new and renovation projects. Our goal is to provide safe, efficient and economical designs tailored to our clients' needs and vision. We offer design options, while using the latest technology with consideration of material and labor.

Potawatomi Hotel and Casino, Milwaukee, WI; Shooting Star Casino, Bagley, MN; Huron and Essex Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; The Confluence, Eau Claire, WI; City Place, Woodbury, MN; West End Market, Saint Paul, MN

**SEBESTA****NIVI SEBESTA**

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
Tel: (651) 634-0775  
Fax: (651) 634-7400  
Email: DHarrison@sebesta.com  
www.sebesta.com  
Established 1994  
Total in MN Office: 89  
In Other Offices: 82  
Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX; Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC  
Contact: Dave Harrison, (651) 634-7297

**Principals**

Randy Lorenz, PE  
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN



**SEH**Building a Better World  
for All of Us™

3535 Vadnais Center Drive  
St. Paul, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 490-2000  
Fax: (888) 908-8166  
Email: sblank@sehinc.com  
www.sehinc.com  
Established 1927  
Total in MN Office: 443  
In Other Offices: 329  
Other Offices: Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo,  
CO; Indianapolis, Michigan City, Munster,  
IN; Mason City, IA; Brainerd, Duluth, Grand  
Rapids, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka,  
Rochester, St. Cloud, Virginia, MN; Omaha,  
NE; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD;  
Appleton, Chippewa Falls, Delafield,  
La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New  
Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, WI;  
Cheyenne, WY  
Contact: Scott Blank, (651) 490-2000

**Principals**

Scott Blank, AIA, NCARB  
Karl Weissenborn, LA, CLARB, ASLA  
Mark Engel, LA, ASLA  
Andy Masterpole, LA, ASLA, LEED AP  
Karyn Luger, LA, PE, ASLA  
Bob Kost, LA, LEED AP, CLARB, AICP

SEH is an employee-owned company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions in the Buildings, Energy, Environmental, Infrastructure, Transportation, and Water markets and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

*St. Paul Grand Round Parkway, St. Paul, MN; Maplewood Community Center Entrance Redesign, Maplewood, MN; Winter Recreation Park, Sioux City, IA; Downtown River Gateway Park, Chippewa Falls, WI; Cloquet Parks & Riverfront Masterplan, Cloquet, MN; Upton (2nd St SW) Rochester Streetscape Enhancements, Rochester, MN*

**STEEN ENGINEERING**

5430 Douglas Drive North  
Crystal, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 585-6742  
Fax: (763) 585-6757  
Email: steen@steeneng.com  
www.steeneng.com  
Established 1993  
Contact: Mark Brengman, (763) 235-4780

continued next column

**Principals**

Mark R. Brengman, PE  
Steven M. Youngs, PE

Steen Engineering provides mechanical and electrical engineering design from feasibility studies to preparing construction documents. Design experience includes corporate, municipal, medical, hospitality, institutional and retail. Providing HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, lighting, power distribution, life safety, automatic temperature control, energy and analysis and deficiency studies.

*Mattress Firms, throughout the US; River Valley Church, Apple Valley, MN; 71 France Apartments, Edina, MN; Hamline Station Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Hampton Inn, Hibbing, MN; Park View Care Center, Buffalo, MN*

**TKDA**

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500  
Saint Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 292-4400  
Fax: (651) 292-0083  
Email: info@tkda.com  
www.tkda.com  
Established 1910  
Total in MN Office: 225  
In Other Offices: 18  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA  
Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4485

**Principals**

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP  
William Deitner, PE, SE  
Ruth Christensen, PE  
Peter Steitz, PE  
Robert Young, PE  
Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering, and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

continued next column

*Hennepin County Emergency generator, switchgear, and electrical upgrades; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills Resources: ongoing mechanical, electrical, civil, structural, architectural services, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, MN & WI; University of Minnesota: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Twin Cities & Duluth, MN; 3M Company: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN*

**VAA, LLC**

2300 Berkshire Lane North, Ste. 200  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 559-9100  
Fax: (763) 559-0378  
Email: info@vaaeng.com  
www.vaaeng.com  
Established 1978  
Total in MN Office: 140  
Contact: Ann Junkerman, (763) 577-9161

**Principals**

Jeff Schrock, PE  
Keith Jacobson, PE  
Mark Mielke, PE, P.Eng  
Kelsey Brown, PE, SE  
Brian Dalton, PE, SE  
Andy LaPalme, PE

VAA is a competent civil and structural engineering firm for commercial and industrial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach and ability to understand design priorities, facility function and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has provided opportunities to work with regional construction techniques and materials.

*Veteran's Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Disney Springs Boathouse, Orlando, FL; Ziegler Mining Maintenance Facility, Buhl, MN; Veterans Home Building 22, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino, Murphy, NC*

**Environmental Services/Studies****AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING****AMERICAN  
ENGINEERING  
TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 659-9001  
Email: info@amengtest.com  
www.amengtest.com  
Established 1971  
Total in MN Office: 240  
In Other Offices: 120  
Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Duluth, MN; International Falls, MN; Rochester, MN; Marshall, MN; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Williston, ND; Dickinson, ND; Wausau, WI; Green Bay, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; Menomonie, WI  
Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, CEO, (651) 659-9001

**Principals**

Daniel Larson, PE  
David Rettner, PE  
Terry Swor, PG  
Gerard Moulzolf, PG  
Robert Temme, PE  
Gail Cederberg

AET delivers trusted partnerships that last. We earn that trust by providing credibility for your geotechnical engineering, environmental services, concrete petrography, building technology (forensics), vibration monitoring, historic renovation, cementitious material testing and qualification, structural evaluation, environmental compliance development, special inspections, nondestructive testing (NDT) and other projects. Our knowledge leaders invest in our project teams to design a better experience.

*Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Palace Theatre renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Multimodal Transit Center, Duluth, MN; Surly Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Bloomington Central Station Hotel remodel, Bloomington, MN; Graves Hotel at MSP International Airport, Bloomington, MN*



## Exterior Cladding Consultant

## BRAUN INTERTEC

BRAUN  
INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55438  
Tel: (952) 995-2000  
Fax: (952) 995-2020  
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com  
www.braunintertec.com  
Established 1957  
Total in MN Office: 516  
In Other Offices: 362  
Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth,  
Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA:  
Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck,  
Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO:  
Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma  
City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas,  
Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio,  
Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls  
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

## Principals

Jon Carlson, PG  
Robert Janssen, PE  
Charles Brenner, PE  
Steven Flaten, AIA  
Gregg Jandro, PE  
Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project—from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN;  
Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field,  
Saint Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis,  
MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN;  
Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN

## ROOF SPEC, INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 639-0644  
Fax: (651) 639-1828  
Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com  
www.roofspec.com  
Established 1986  
Total in MN Office: 31  
Contact: Joel Baresh, (651) 639-0644

## Principals

Terry Thone, RRC  
Tim Pekron, RRC  
William Waugh, P.E., RWC  
Weston Thone, RRC  
Joel Baresh, RRC, RRO, CDT  
Dan Held

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation (inspection) services to building owners, contractors and other design professionals for the Building Envelope.

## (ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING)

From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, Various Facilities- National Consultant for building envelope design and CM; Bemidji State University, Physical Education Complex, Design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center, Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools, Design and CM Services for Various Roof Systems; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design and CM, Nationally Various Facilities

Fire/Life Safety/Protection/  
Engineering

## AKF GROUP, LLC

## AKF

100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 354-2442  
Fax: (612) 354-2162  
Email: akfmm@akfgroup.com  
www.akfgroup.com  
Established: 1989  
Total in MN Office: 19  
In Other Offices: 430  
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City,  
MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA;  
Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Stamford, CT  
Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

continued next column

## Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP  
Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Charles Weerts, PE  
Doug Lucht, PE  
Sean Sonnabend, PE  
Chad Eslinger, P

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY;  
Westminster Presbyterian Church,  
Minneapolis, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney  
River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis,  
TN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN;  
401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN;  
Minneapolis Institute of Arts,  
Minneapolis, MN

## ANTAL &amp; ASSOCIATES



4737 County Road 101, Ste. 254  
Minneapolis, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 479-4050  
Fax: (952) 216-0222  
Email: tantal@antalandassociates.com  
www.antalandassociates.com  
Established 2005  
Total in MN Office: 2  
Contact: Tom Antal, PE, (952) 479-4050

## Principal

Thomas J. Antal, PE, SET, Owner, Licensed Professional Fire Protection Engineer

Antal & Associates is a small business enterprise and an allied member of the AIA Minnesota with 30+ years of experience reviewing and analyzing building life safety environments as well as planning and designing fire alarm, mass notification, fire suppression, special hazard, smoke management and other life-safety systems for mission-critical, public use, healthcare, corporate, industrial, educational, multi-unit housing and other facility types.

continued next column

City of Minneapolis, Fire Protection Engineering and Analysis Service for Convention and Target Center, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills Fire Alarm and Mass Notification Systems, Multiple Buildings, Golden Valley, MN, Fridley MN, and Hannibal, MO; Minneapolis Public Housing Authority, Expert Third Party Review and Analysis Services for Fire Protection Systems, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport Terminal Two Fire Alarm System, St Paul, MN; University of Minnesota RFP Development for Contract to Inspect/Test Fire Alarm Systems Serving 220 Properties, Twin Cities Campuses; Wells Fargo Center Fire Alarm System Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN

## CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Fax: (651) 426-5048  
Email: jcain@cainthomas.com  
www.cainthomas.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office: 16  
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

## Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN



**DUNHAM**

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Fax: (612) 465-7551  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Total in MN Office: 118  
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN  
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7511

**Principals**

Jay Rohkohl, PE  
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE  
Dale J. Holland, PE  
Randall M. Olson, PE  
Matthew L. Jensen, PE  
Greg Steinmetz, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN;  
Best Buy Prototype and Store Design,  
Nationwide; Fairview Southdale, Carl N.  
Platou Emergency Center, Edina, MN; OATI  
South Campus Office and Data Center,  
Bloomington, MN; Chatfield Center for  
the Arts Renovation, Chatfield, MN; UMD,  
Chemistry and Advanced Materials  
Science Building, Duluth, MN

**EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.**

10401 Bren Road East  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Fax: (952) 930-0777  
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net  
www.epinc.com  
Established 1968  
Total in MN Office: 48  
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden,  
(952) 930-0050

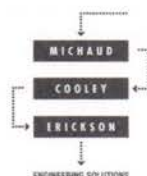
**Principals**

Michael A. Webert, PE  
Matthew W. Fults, PE  
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE  
John K. Nordstrom, PE

continued next column

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1946  
Total in MN Office: 120  
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,  
(612) 673-6964

**Principals**

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP  
Thorn Jackson, PE, LEED AP  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP  
Sean Tewart, PE, LEED AP  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND

**SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING**

575 Minnehaha Avenue West  
St. Paul, MN 55103  
Tel: (651) 251-1880  
Fax: (651) 251-1879  
Email: CLeaver@SummitCoUS.com  
www.SummitCoUS.com  
Established 2003  
Total in MN Office: 30  
Contact: Christopher Leaver, (651) 251-1872

**Principals**

Christopher Leaver, PE  
Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS  
Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS  
Dean Howard, PE  
Paul Szafranski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/code equivalencies, smoke control and management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers, clean agents, fire alarm, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly occupancies, commercial, corporate, data center, educational, governmental, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, process, residential, sports and storage.

US Bank (Vikings) Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; 3M Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovations, St. Paul, MN; 4Marq Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN; MN Children's Museum, St. Paul, MN

**TKDA**

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500  
Saint Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 292-4400  
Fax: (651) 292-0083  
Email: info@tkda.com  
www.tkda.com  
Established 1910  
Total in MN Office: 225  
In Other Offices: 18  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA  
Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,  
(651) 292-4485

**Principals**

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP  
William Deitner, PE, SE  
Ruth Christensen, PE  
Peter Steitz, PE  
Robert Young, PE  
Bradley Jones, PE

continued next column

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering, and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

Hennepin County Emergency generator, switchgear, and electrical upgrades; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills Resources; ongoing mechanical, electrical, civil, structural, architectural services, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, MN & WI; University of Minnesota; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Twin Cities & Duluth, MN; 3M Company; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit; ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN

**Food Service/Kitchen****RIPPE ASSOCIATES**

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 933-0313  
Fax: (952) 933-9661  
Email: scarlson@rippeassociates.com  
www.rippeassociates.com  
Established 1981  
Total in MN Office: 24  
Contact: Steve Carlson, (952) 955-8069

**Principals**

Steve Carlson  
Terry Pellegrino  
Christine Guyott  
Connie Dickson

Commercial food service design and management consulting, nationwide.

Route 66 Casino, Albuquerque, NM; NDSU Athletic Facility, Fargo, ND; Hy-Vee Headquarters, West Des Moines, IA; Treasure Island Steakhouse, Welch, MN; University of KY Medical Center, Lexington, KY; Major Hospital, Shelbyville, IN



**Forensic Architecture****BRAUN INTERTEC****BRAUN  
INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55438  
Tel: (952) 995-2000  
Fax: (952) 995-2020  
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com  
www.braunintertec.com  
Established 1957  
Total in MN Office: 516  
In Other Offices: 362  
Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth,  
Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA:  
Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck,  
Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO:  
Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma  
City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas,  
Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio,  
Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls  
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

**Principals**

Jon Carlson, PG  
Robert Janssen, PE  
Charles Brenner, PE  
Steven Flaten, AIA  
Gregg Jandro, PE  
Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project - from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

*Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN;  
Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field,  
Saint Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis,  
MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN;  
Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN*

**Forensic Engineering****AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING****A  
AMERICAN  
ENGINEERING  
TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 659-9001  
Email: info@amengtest.com  
www.amengtest.com  
Established 1971  
Total in MN Office: 240  
In Other Offices: 120  
Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Duluth, MN;  
International Falls, MN; Rochester, MN;  
Marshall, MN; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls,  
SD; Williston, ND; Dickinson, ND; Wausau,  
WI; Green Bay, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI;  
Menomonie, WI  
Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, CEO,  
(651) 659-9001

**Principals**

Daniel Larson, PE  
David Rettner, PE  
Terry Swor, PG  
Gerard Moulzolf, PG  
Robert Temme, PE  
Gail Cederberg

AET delivers trusted partnerships that last. We earn that trust by providing credibility for your geotechnical engineering, environmental services, concrete petrography, building technology (forensics), vibration monitoring, historic renovation, cementitious material testing and qualification, structural evaluation, environmental compliance development, special inspections, nondestructive testing (NDT) and other projects. Our knowledge leaders invest in our project teams to design a better experience.

*Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis,  
MN; Palace Theatre renovation, Saint Paul,  
MN; Multimodal Transit Center, Duluth,  
MN; Surly Brewery, Minneapolis, MN;  
Bloomington Central Station Hotel remodel,  
Bloomington, MN; Graves Hotel at MSP  
International Airport, Bloomington, MN*

**BRAUN INTERTEC****BRAUN  
INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55438  
Tel: (952) 995-2000  
Fax: (952) 995-2020  
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com  
www.braunintertec.com  
Established 1957  
Total in MN Office: 516  
In Other Offices: 362  
Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth,  
Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA:  
Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck,  
Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO:  
Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma  
City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas,  
Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio,  
Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls  
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

**Principals**

Jon Carlson, PG  
Robert Janssen, PE  
Charles Brenner, PE  
Steven Flaten, AIA  
Gregg Jandro, PE  
Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project - from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

*Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN;  
Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field,  
Saint Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis,  
MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN;  
Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN*

**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.****CAIN THOMAS  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
Consulting Engineers

1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Fax: (651) 426-5048  
Email: jcain@cainthomas.com  
www.cainthomas.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office: 16  
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

**Principals**

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

*Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling,  
Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets  
Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF,  
Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino,  
Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak  
Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle,  
CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL,  
Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage  
and Shops, Crystal, MN*

**CLARK ENGINEERING****CLARK  
ENGINEERING**

621 Lilac Drive North  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Tel: (763) 545-9196  
Fax: (763) 541-0056  
Email: info@clark-eng.com  
www.clark-eng.com  
Established 1938  
Total in MN Office: 40  
In Other Offices: 38  
Other Offices: Sioux Falls  
and Watertown, SD  
Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

**Principals**

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE  
Tim LaBissoniere, PE  
Cory Casperson, PE  
Vladimir Scheglovski, PE  
Douglas Fell, PE  
Kevin Goff, PE

Clark Engineering is an experienced multidisciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 75 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, architectural, civil and structural engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery technologies.

*Southwest High School, Minneapolis, MN;  
Seward Montessori Addition and Renovation,  
Minneapolis, MN; Central Park  
Commons Retail Campus, Eagan, MN;  
Windom Area Hospital Addition, Windom,  
MN; TruStone Financial Building, Golden  
Valley, MN; Alexandria High School,  
Alexandria, MN*



## ROOF SPEC, INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 639-0644  
Fax: (651) 639-1828  
Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com  
www.roofspec.com  
Established 1986  
Total in MN Office: 31  
Contact: Joel Baresh, (651) 639-0644

### Principals

Terry Thone, RRC  
Tim Pekron, RRC  
William Waugh, P.E., RWC  
Weston Thone, RRC  
Joel Baresh, RRC, RRO, COT  
Dan Held

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation (inspection) services to building owners, contractors and other design professionals for the Building Envelope.

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING)  
From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, Various Facilities-National Consultant for building envelope design and CM; Bemidji State University, Physical Education Complex, Design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center, Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools, Design and CM Services for Various Roof Systems; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design and CM, Nationally Various Facilities

## VAA, LLC



2300 Berkshire Lane North, Ste. 200  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 559-9100  
Fax: (763) 559-0378  
Email: info@vaaeng.com  
www.vaaeng.com  
Established 1978  
Total in MN Office: 140  
Contact: Ann Junkerman, (763) 577-9161

continued next column

### Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE  
Keith Jacobson, PE  
Mark Mielke, PE, P.Eng  
Kelsey Brown, PE, SE  
Brian Dalton, PE, SE  
Andy LaPalme, PE

VAA is a competent civil and structural engineering firm for commercial and industrial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach and ability to understand design priorities, facility function and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has provided opportunities to work with regional construction techniques and materials.

Veteran's Affairs Medical Center,  
Minneapolis, MN; Disney Springs Boathouse,  
Orlando, FL; Ziegler Mining Maintenance  
Facility, Buhl, MN; Veterans Home Building  
22, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley  
Education Complex Addition, Little Falls,  
MN; Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino,  
Murphy, NC

### Historical

## HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY

### Hess Roise

#### Historical Consultants

100 North First Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 338-1987  
Fax: (612) 338-2668  
Email: roise@hessroise.com  
www.hessroise.com  
Established 1990  
Total in MN Office: 5  
Contact: Charlene Roise, (612) 338-1987

### Principal

Charlene Roise, President

Historical consultants specializing in National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, cultural resource surveys, preservation planning, interpretive exhibits, historic structure/landscape reports, archival research, HABS/HAER/HALS studies, Section 106 and other environmental compliance. With particular expertise in the history of architecture, landscape architecture, technology, and American culture, we work on a variety of public and private projects around the United States.

continued next column

Rayette Apartments Historic Tax Credit Application, Saint Paul MN; Valspar Headquarters Historic Tax Credit Application, Minneapolis MN; Grain Belt Office Historic Tax Credit Application, Minneapolis MN; Pillsbury A Mill Hydroelectric Section 106 Compliance, Minneapolis MN; Bridge 9395 Rehabilitation Planning, Beaver Bay MN; Shaw Point National Register Assessment, Sand Island, WI

### HVAC

## AKF GROUP, LLC



100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 354-2442  
Fax: (612) 354-2162  
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com  
www.akfgroup.com  
Established: 1989  
Total in MN Office: 19  
In Other Offices: 430  
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Stamford, CT  
Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

### Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP  
Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Charles Weerts, PE  
Doug Lucht, PE  
Sean Sonnabend, PE  
Chad Eslinger, PE

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis, TN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN; 401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN

## CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Fax: (651) 426-5048  
Email: jcain@cainthomas.com  
www.cainthomas.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office: 16  
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

### Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN



**EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.**

**emanuelson-podas**  
consulting engineers

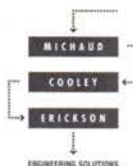
10401 Bren Road East  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Fax: (952) 930-0777  
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net  
www.epinc.com  
Established 1968  
Total in MN Office: 48  
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden,  
(952) 930-0050

**Principals**

Michael A. Weibert, PE  
Matthew W. Fuels, PE  
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE  
John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

*Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1946  
Total in MN Office: 120  
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,  
(612) 673-6964

**Principals**

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP  
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP  
Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

*continued next column*

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

*Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND*

**STEEN ENGINEERING**

5430 Douglas Drive North  
Crystal, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 585-6742  
Fax: (763) 585-6757  
Email: steen@steeneng.com  
www.steeneng.com  
Established 1993  
Contact: Mark Brengman, (763) 235-4780

**Principals**

Mark R. Brengman, PE  
Steven M. Youngs, PE

Steen Engineering provides mechanical and electrical engineering design from feasibility studies to preparing construction documents. Design experience includes corporate, municipal, medical, hospitality, institutional and retail. Providing HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, lighting, power distribution, life safety, automatic temperature control, energy and analysis and deficiency studies.

*Mattress Firms, throughout the US; River Valley Church, Apple Valley, MN; 71 France Apartments, Edina, MN; Hamline Station Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Hampton Inn, Hibbing, MN; Park View Care Center, Buffalo, MN*

**TKDA**

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500  
Saint Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 292-4400  
Fax: (651) 292-0083  
Email: info@tkda.com  
www.tkda.com  
Established 1910  
Total in MN Office: 225  
In Other Offices: 18  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA  
Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,  
(651) 292-4485

**Principals**

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP  
William Deitner, PE, SE  
Ruth Christensen, PE  
Peter Steitz, PE  
Robert Young, PE  
Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering, and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

*Hennepin County Emergency generator, switchgear, and electrical upgrades: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills Resources: ongoing mechanical, electrical, civil, structural, architectural services, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, MN & WI; University of Minnesota: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Twin Cities & Duluth, MN; 3M Company: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN*

**Landscape Architecture****EMMONS & OLIVIER  
RESOURCES, INC.**

651 Hale Avenue North  
Oakdale, MN 55128  
Tel: (651) 770-8448  
Fax: (651) 770-2552  
Email: info@eorinc.com  
www.eorinc.com  
Established 1996  
Total in MN Office: 30  
Contact: Kevin Biehn, (651) 203-6022

**Principals**

Kevin Biehn, PLA  
Britta Hansen, PLA  
Brett Emmons, PE  
Cecilio Olivier, PE  
Jason Naber, WDC

Integrated, water-centric site design focused on sustainability and holistic site solutions. Our Landscape Architects provide design services for: Campus & Community Planning, Green Infrastructure Design, Low Impact Development (LID), Parks, Trails, & Open Space Planning, Sediment Control & Conservation Practices, Sustainable Site Design (SITES) & LEED Strategies, Sustainability Planning, Wetland Permitting, and Conservation Development Design.

*The Rose, Minneapolis, MN; Transforming Central High School, St. Paul, MN; Amery Regional Medical Clinic, Amery, WI; Harriet Island Park, St. Paul, MN; Organic Valley Corporate Campus, Cashton, WI*



**HART HOWERTON, LTD.****HART HOWERTON**

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Suite 220  
 Minnetonka, MN 55305  
 Tel: (952) 476-1574  
 Fax: (952) 476-1573  
 Email: raberg@harthowerton.com  
 www.harthowerton.com  
 Established 1976  
 Total in MN Office: 8  
 In Other Offices: 120  
 Other Offices: San Francisco,  
 New York, Cambridge  
 Contact: Roland Aberg, Principal,  
 (415) 740-1711

**Principals**

Roland Aberg, Principal, ASLA  
 Anne Howerton, Principal, ASLA  
 Dave Howerton, Principal, ASLA  
 Jim Tinson, Principal, AIA  
 John Burkholder, ASLA

Hart Howerton is a full service design firm working nationally and internationally. The MN Office specializes in high profile projects involving challenging master planning, urban design and innovative landscape architecture that become award winning, world class, landmark pieces. Projects extend through the public and private realms. Plans are market-driven while still allowing the firm to maintain leadership in environmental responsive development. Projects range in scale from single family residences to urban environments to destination resorts.

*Scholars Walk Outdoor Gallery and Monument Plazas, U of M; Minnehaha Creek Corridor Renovation Master Plan, Boardwalk and Parks, St. Louis Park, MN; Palmetto Bluff Resort Community, Master Plan and Design, Bluffton, SC; Bachelor Gulch Ski Village, Vail, CO; Santa Lucia Preserve, Monterey, CA; The Hillocks Farm to Table Village, Chattanooga, TN*

**Landscape Products/Suppliers****TWISTED ELEMENTS, INC.**

275 Market Street, Ste. C-4  
 Minneapolis, MN 55405  
 Tel: (612) 305-0456  
 Fax: (612) 305-0466  
 Email: peter@twisted-elements.com  
 www.twisted-elements.com  
 Established 2015

**Principal**

Peter McLoughlin, AIA

Twisted Elements is an outdoor accent showroom offering pots, custom metal, water features, furniture, patio surfaces, specialty fencing, and exclusive pieces created by local artists.

*Artisan Home: 3625 Lerive Way Chaska, MN 55318; Minneapolis Home: 4510 Fremont Ave S Minneapolis, MN 55419; Minneapolis Front Entry: 1903 Girard Ave. S. Minneapolis, MN 55403; Edina Pool: 33 Bello Drive Edina, MN 55439; St. Paul Entertaining: 295 Woodlawn Ave. St. Paul, MN 55105; Country Remodel: 19755 Mushtown Road, Prior Lake, MN 55372*

**Lighting Design****CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 Consulting Engineers

1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209  
 White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
 Tel: (651) 426-9549  
 Fax: (651) 426-5048  
 Email: jcain@cainthomas.com  
 www.cainthomas.com  
 Established 1983  
 Total in MN Office: 16  
 Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

**Principals**

Jay J. Cain, PE  
 Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
 Ryan D. Stephans, PE

*continued next column*

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

*Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN*

**EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.**

**emanuelson-podas**  
 consulting engineers

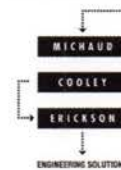
10401 Bren Road East  
 Minnetonka, MN 55343  
 Tel: (952) 930-0050  
 Fax: (952) 930-0777  
 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net  
 www.epinc.com  
 Established 1968  
 Total in MN Office: 48  
 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden,  
 (952) 930-0050

**Principals**

Michael A. Webert, PE  
 Matthew W. Fuels, PE  
 Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE  
 John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

*Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 339-4941  
 Fax: (612) 339-8354  
 Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
 www.michaudcooley.com  
 Established 1946  
 Total in MN Office: 120  
 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,  
 (612) 673-6964

**Principals**

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP  
 Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP  
 Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP  
 Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP  
 Sean Tewart, PE, LEED AP  
 Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

*Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND*



**SCHULER SHOOK**

219 Main Street, Ste. 200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55414  
 Tel: (612) 339-5958  
 Fax: (612) 337-5097  
 Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com  
 www.schulershook.com  
 Established 1986  
 Total in MN Office: 10  
 In Other Offices: 33  
 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX;  
 Melbourne, Australia  
 Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

**Principals**

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES  
 Michael Cohen, IES

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

*Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Target Field Station, Minneapolis, MN; Kimberly Clark, Appleton, WI; Radisson Blu, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Capella Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Rapids Public Library, Cedar Rapids, IA*

**TKDA**

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500  
 Saint Paul, MN 55101  
 Tel: (651) 292-4400  
 Fax: (651) 292-0083  
 Email: info@tkda.com  
 www.tkda.com  
 Established 1910  
 Total in MN Office: 225  
 In Other Offices: 18  
 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL;  
 Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA  
 Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,  
 (651) 292-4485

**Principals**

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP  
 William Deitner, PE, SE  
 Ruth Christensen, PE  
 Peter Steitz, PE  
 Robert Young, PE  
 Bradley Jones, PE

*continued next column*

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering, and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

*Hennepin County Emergency generator, switchgear, and electrical upgrades: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills Resources: ongoing mechanical, electrical, civil, structural, architectural services, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, MN & WI; University of Minnesota: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Twin Cities & Duluth, MN; 3M Company: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN*

**Owner's Representative****CPMI****CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170  
 Eagan, MN 55121  
 Tel: (952) 854-3663  
 Fax: (952) 854-2847  
 Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com  
 www.cpmi.com  
 Established 1970  
 Other Office: Des Moines, IA;  
 Rochester, MN  
 Contact: Christine Giberson,  
 (952) 854-3663

**Principals**

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE  
 Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP  
 Richard Janssen, AIA CMAA, CSI  
 Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP  
 Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

*continued next column*

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/ Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

*Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; MnSCU Comstock Memorial Union, Moorhead, MN; Oliver Kelley Farms, Saint Paul, MN; Rochester Recreation and Senior Center, Rochester, MN*

**Peer Review****BRAUN INTERTEC****BRAUN INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55438  
 Tel: (952) 995-2000  
 Fax: (952) 995-2020  
 Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com  
 www.braunintertec.com  
 Established 1957  
 Total in MN Office: 516  
 In Other Offices: 362  
 Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth, Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA: Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO: Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas, Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio, Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls  
 Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

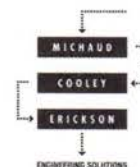
**Principals**

Jon Carlson, PG  
 Robert Janssen, PE  
 Charles Brenner, PE  
 Steven Flaten, AIA  
 Gregg Jandro, PE  
 Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project - from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

*continued next column*

*Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field, Saint Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN; Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 339-4941  
 Fax: (612) 339-8354  
 Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
 www.michaudcooley.com  
 Established 1946  
 Total in MN Office: 120  
 Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,  
 (612) 673-6964

**Principals**

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP  
 Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP  
 Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP  
 Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP  
 Sean Tewalt, PE, LEED AP  
 Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

*Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND*



## ROOF SPEC, INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 639-0644  
Fax: (651) 639-1828  
Email: c.patron@roofspec.com  
www.roofspec.com  
Established 1986  
Total in MN Office: 31  
Contact: Joel Baresh, (651) 639-0644

### Principals

Terry Thone, RRC  
Tim Pekron, RRC  
William Waugh, P.E., RWC  
Weston Thone, RRC  
Joel Baresh, RRC, RRO, COT  
Dan Held

RSI provides consulting, design, peer review, forensic investigation, testing, and construction observation (inspection) services to building owners, contractors and other design professionals for the Building Envelope.

(ROOFS+WALLS+WATERPROOFING)  
From historic cathedrals to modern skyscrapers, RSI has supplied sound engineering solutions for the ever changing building envelope since 1986.

3M Corporation, Various Facilities- National Consultant for building envelope design and CM; Bemidji State University, Physical Education Complex, Design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center, Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools, Design and CM Services for Various Roof Systems; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design and CM, Nationally Various Facilities

## Photography (Architectural)

### FARM KID STUDIOS, INC.



332 3rd Avenue NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 750-1337  
Email:  
brandon.stengel@farmkidstudios.com  
www.farmkidstudios.com  
Contact: Brandon Stengel, (612) 750-1337

### Principal

Brandon Stengel, Associate AIA  
Born with a farmer's ingenuity and educated with an architect's eye, Brandon Stengel has built a trusted reputation for cultivating iconic images for each project. Architectural photography. Homegrown creativity. Award-winning results.

AIMA Offices, Minneapolis, MN - MSR Design; Olympus Surgical Technologies, Brooklyn Park, MN - RSP Architects; Bethel University Wellness Center, St. Paul, MN - DLR Group; St. Louis County GSC, Duluth, MN - Perkins + Will; Latitude 45, Minneapolis, MN - ESG Architects; Confidential R&D Facility, Maplewood, MN - BWBR.

### GILBERTSON PHOTOGRAPHY, LLC



4175 Nancy Place  
St. Paul, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 303-6995  
Fax: (651) 415-0900  
Email:  
GilbertsonPhotography@hotmail.com  
www.GilbertsonPhotography.com  
Established 2005  
Total in MN Office: 1  
Contact: Scott Gilbertson, (651) 303-6995

### Principal

Scott Gilbertson, AIA

Specializing in architectural and interior photography. I travel 150-200 days a year all over the US and can often combine assignments to save on travel expenses. Cost-sharing is available and clients always have lifetime usage rights.

Cook County YMCA, Grand Marais, MN; CityTarget, Boston, MA; HealthPartners Specialty Clinic, St. Paul, MN; Mesa College, San Diego, CA; Riverwalk Pavilion, Des Moines, IA; Atlanta AIA Headquarters, Atlanta, GA

## HENKE STUDIO

4386 Mackey Avenue  
Edina, MN 55424  
Tel: (612) 788-7777  
Email: henkestudio@comcast.net  
www.stevenhenke.com  
Established 1985  
Contact: Margo Henke, (612) 964-2888

### Principals

Steve Henke  
Margo Henke  
It's still all about style, taste and an eye for design, that's what keeps this industry fun and fresh. Whether working with a national celebrity, remarkable home, or innovative product, there's always a fascinating story behind these photos. That's what I love about what we do.

Bonobo Winery- Traverse City- Cambriastyle;  
St Louis Cardinal Stadium- Cambria;  
U of M Masonic Children's Hospital-HGA;  
Residential Charleston SC- Andersen; Brian Cranston Beach House- Malibu CA; Carl N Platou Emergency Center- Knutson

### ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY



4638 Garfield Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 827-1004  
Cell: (612) 245-6863  
Email: andrea@andrearugg.com  
www.andrearugg.com  
Established 1992  
Contact: Andrea Rugg, (612) 827-1004

Architectural photographer of interiors & exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and people in these spaces. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Photographed numerous projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact for references or estimate.

IL FORO Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN;  
Kit & Ace Store, Mall of America; Travail Kitchen & Amusements, Robbinsdale, MN;  
301 Kenwood Parkway Condos, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Children's Hospital, Children's Pain Clinic, Minneapolis, MN;  
Granite Logistics, Sartell, MN; Horst Rechebacher Residence, Minneapolis, MN;  
OWL School, St. Paul, MN; Matoska IB World School, White Bear Lake, MN;  
numerous hotels across the country for hospitality companies; numerous private residences and commercial spaces.

## SAARI & FORRAI ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE, Unit G  
Minneapolis, MN 55449  
Tel: (763) 780-3255  
Fax: (763) 784-4588  
Email: maria@saariphoto.com  
www.saariphoto.com  
Established 1974  
Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

### Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP  
Denes A. Saari  
Architectural and interior photography, building product photography, architectural book illustration, photographers of award-winning projects, in-house digital production, online portfolio.

Folkstone West, Senior Housing Community, Wayzata, MN; New Hy-Vee Store, New Hope, MN; Mount Olivet Lutheran Church Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Excel Energy Prairie Island Office Building, Red Wing, MN; Private Residences, MN & WI; Book illustration: 93 photographs for "Minnesota Modern" by Larry Millett-Finalist for 28th Annual Minnesota Book Awards

## Professional Services: Legal

### THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM, LLC

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 620  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 877-8200  
Fax: (612) 877-8201  
Email: jwc@jwcolaw.com  
www.jwcolaw.com  
Established 2013  
Total in MN Office: 8

### Principals

Jeffrey W. Coleman, PE  
Lars C. Erickson  
Michael P. Katz  
J.R. Toren

The Coleman Law Firm handles contracts, litigation, arbitration and mediation for architects, engineers, suppliers and others in the construction industry, especially concrete construction. Attorney Jeff Coleman is also a licensed professional engineer, and the firm's attorneys collectively have more than 150 years experience serving businesses in the architectural, construction, engineering and concrete industries.

Major cases in MN, ND, WI, CA and FL: condominium, commercial and history buildings; fuel dock, marinas, ethanol, sewage and water treatment plants, hospitals, schools, bins, silos, storage tanks, retail outlets, concrete pavement and flatwork.



## Security

## CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Fax: (651) 426-5048  
Email: jcaint@cainthomas.com  
www.cainthomas.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office: 16  
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

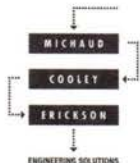
## Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

*Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN*

## MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1946  
Total in MN Office: 120  
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

*continued next column*

## Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP  
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP  
Sean Tewart, PE, LEED AP  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

*Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND*

Sustainable Design/  
Cost Estimating

## EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115  
St. Paul, MN 55125  
Tel: (763) 225-5050  
Fax: (651) 702-2646  
Email: stanley.schimke@eapc.net  
www.eapc.net  
Established 1967  
Total in MN Office: 17  
In Other Offices: 126  
Contact: Stanley Schimke, Dir.  
Healthcare Services, (701) 224-7312

## Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA  
Wayne Dietrich, AIA  
Jim Tyler, PE  
Stanley Schimke, CID  
Andrew Jordan, AIA

*continued next column*

EAPC is a recognized leader and award winning design firm specializing in healthcare, K-12 education, higher education, civic, recreation and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC is a firm of over 140 employees providing a full-service professional practice staffed with architects, engineers, strategic and operational planners, LEAN design specialists, interior designers and construction managers.

*Mayo Clinic Health System, Family Medicine Residency Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; Sanford Worthington Medical Center, Hospital Renovation, Worthington, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System, Assisted Living, Glenwood, MN; Cass Lake Hospital & Clinic Expansion & Renovation, Cass Lake, MN; Duluth Edison Charter Schools, New High School, Duluth, MN; New Minnkota Power Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND*

Sustainable High-performance  
Design/Indoor Air Quality

## EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



10401 Bren Road East  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Fax: (952) 930-0777  
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net  
www.epinc.com  
Established 1968  
Total in MN Office: 48  
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden,  
(952) 930-0050

## Principals

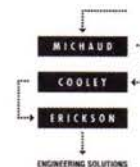
Michael A. Webert, PE  
Matthew W. Fuels, PE  
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE  
John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

*continued next column*

*Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN*

## MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1946  
Total in MN Office: 120  
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman,  
(612) 673-6964

## Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP  
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP  
Sean Tewart, PE, LEED AP  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

*Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND*



## Sustainable High-performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting (Analysis and Documentation):

### AKF GROUP, LLC



100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 354-2442  
Fax: (612) 354-2162  
Email: akfmm@akfgroup.com  
www.akfgroup.com  
Established: 1989  
Total in MN Office: 19  
In Other Offices: 430  
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Stamford, CT  
Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5002

#### Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP  
Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Charles Weerts, PE  
Doug Lucht, PE  
Sean Sonnabend, PE  
Chad Eslinger, PE

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

*World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis, TN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN; 401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN*

### CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



1310 East Highway 96, Ste. 209  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Fax: (651) 426-5048  
Email: jcain@cainthomas.com  
www.cainthomas.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office: 16  
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

continued next column

#### Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

*Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN*

### DUNHAM



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Fax: (612) 465-7551  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Total in MN Office: 118  
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN  
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

#### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE  
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE  
Dale J. Holland, PE  
Randall M. Olson, PE  
Matthew L. Jensen, PE  
Greg Steinmetz, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

*Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Fairview Southdale, Carl N. Platou Emergency Center, Edina, MN; OATI South Campus Office and Data Center, Bloomington, MN; Chatfield Center for the Arts Renovation, Chatfield, MN; UMD, Chemistry and Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN*

### ECODEEP



2199 Pinehurst Avenue  
Saint Paul, MN 55116  
Tel: (612) 360-4615  
Email: kflynn@ecodeep.com  
www.ecodeep.com  
Established 2004  
Total in MN Office: 1  
Contact: Kevin Flynn, (612) 360-4615

#### Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED AP

EcoDEEP works to balance environmental performance and economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. Sustainability and good design begins with planning and is integral to and enriches our lives. Our work promises that good design, good planning and environmental betterment are inherently interdependent and that solutions must be simple, economical and equitable.

*Target Field Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; AHATS Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; BH Whipple Building, Fort Snelling, MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix KLC, Hudson, WI; Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; Frauenshuh Cancer Center, St Louis Park, MN*

### EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



10401 Bren Road East  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Fax: (952) 930-0777  
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net  
www.epinc.com  
Established 1968  
Total in MN Office: 48  
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden, (952) 930-0050

#### Principals

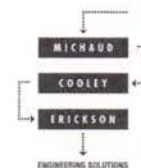
Michael A. Webert, PE  
Matthew W. Fuels, PE  
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE  
John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation, and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, health care, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family and senior housing, municipal, Office Buildings, park and recreation, religious, retail and restaurants.

continued next column

*Life Time Fitness, Nationwide; The Wedge, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin Co. Human Services & Public Health Dept., Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN; Rahr Malting Pilot Brewery & Tech Lab, Shakopee, MN*

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1946  
Total in MN Office: 120  
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

#### Principals

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP  
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP  
Eric Steimack, PE, LEED AP  
Sean Tewart, PE, LEED AP  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

*Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND*



**SEBESTA****NIV5 SEBESTA**

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
Tel: (651) 634-0775  
Fax: (651) 634-7400  
Email: DHarrison@sebesta.com  
www.sebesta.com  
Established 1994  
Total in MN Office: 89  
In Other Offices: 82  
Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX;  
Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL;  
Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC  
Contact: Dave Harrison, (651) 634-7297

**Principals**

Randy Lorenz, PE  
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

*Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN*

**STUDIO BV****STUDIO BV**

Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (651) 335-3455  
Email: betsy@studio-b-v.com  
www.studio-b-v.com  
Established 2015  
Total in MN Office: 4  
Contact: Betsy Vohs, (651) 335-3455

**Principal**

Betsy Vohs, Associate AIA, LEED AP

Studio BV is a design studio focused on transformational design. We design to generate inspiration and love for the places where people live, work, and play. Our designers are multidisciplinary and our design services include, interior renovation, restaurant and retail spaces, building repositioning, workplace design strategy, residential design and architectural design.

*7th & Nic Building Renovation; Paster Properties; Riverplace Building Renovation; North Loop Office Building; Cousineau McGuire Law Firm; Made for Retail*

**Testing (Geo, Products, Systems, Vibration)****AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING****AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 659-9001  
Email: info@amengtest.com  
www.amengtest.com  
Established 1971  
Total in MN Office: 240  
In Other Offices: 120  
Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Duluth, MN; International Falls, MN; Rochester, MN; Marshall, MN; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Williston, ND; Dickinson, ND; Wausau, WI; Green Bay, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; Menomonie, WI  
Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, CEO, (651) 659-9001

**Principals**

Daniel Larson, PE  
David Rettner, PE  
Terry Swor, PG  
Gerard Moulzolf, PG  
Robert Temme, PE  
Gail Cederberg

AET delivers trusted partnerships that last. We earn that trust by providing credibility for your geotechnical engineering, environmental services, concrete petrography, building technology (forensics), vibration monitoring, historic renovation, cementitious material testing and qualification, structural evaluation, environmental compliance development, special inspections, nondestructive testing (NDT) and other projects. Our knowledge leaders invest in our project teams to design a better experience.

*Wells Fargo Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Palace Theatre Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Multimodal Transit Center, Duluth, MN; Surly Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Bloomington Central Station Hotel Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Graves Hotel at MSP International Airport, Bloomington, MN*

**BRAUN INTERTEC****BRAUN INTERTEC**

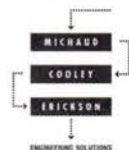
11001 Hampshire Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55438  
Tel: (952) 995-2000  
Fax: (952) 995-2020  
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com  
www.braunintertec.com  
Established 1957  
Total in MN Office: 516  
In Other Offices: 362  
Other Offices: MN: St. Paul, Duluth, Hibbing, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato; IA: Cedar Rapids; WI: La Crosse; ND: Bismarck, Dickinson, Fargo, Minot, Williston; KS/MO: Kansas City; LA: Lafayette; OK: Oklahoma City; TX: Amarillo, Austin, Conroe, Dallas, Longview, Lubbock, Paris, San Antonio, Texarkana, Texas City, Tyler, Wichita Falls  
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2348

**Principals**

Jon Carlson, PG  
Robert Janssen, PE  
Charles Brenner, PE  
Steven Flaten, AIA  
Gregg Jandro, PE  
Michael Heuer, PE

We're proud to be an employee-owned firm offering award-winning services which include engineering, environmental and laboratory testing, geothermal consulting, and materials laboratories for the commercial, industrial, energy, institutional, construction and government sectors. Our interdisciplinary approach means we're there for you during all stages of the project—from planning, to design and construction, to ongoing management and operations.

*Vikings Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Stacks LLC, Fridley, MN; CHS Field, St. Paul, MN; AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Red, Minneapolis, MN; Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN*

**Theater/Auditorium****MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1946  
Total in MN Office: 120  
Contact: Elizabeth Harriman, (612) 673-6964

**Principals**

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP  
Thom Jackson, PE, LEED AP  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP  
Sean Tewart, PE, LEED AP  
Greg Trendle, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) is a MEP consulting engineering firm located in Minneapolis, Minnesota. MCE's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as providing commissioning to facilitate efficient operation of systems. Founded on strong values, our mission statement reads "We are dedicated and innovative professionals who solve challenging engineering problems for our valued clients."

*Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Building 280, R&D Lab, Maplewood, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Williston Airport, Williston, ND*

**SCHULER SHOOK**

219 Main Street SE, Ste. 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 339-5958  
Fax: (612) 337-5097  
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com  
www.schulershook.com  
Established 1986  
Total in MN Office: 10  
In Other Offices: 33  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Melbourne, Australia  
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

**Principals**

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT  
Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

*Ordway Center for the Performing Arts, St. Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Kilburn Arena Theatre, Rarig Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Kings Theatre, Brooklyn, NY; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN; Town Green Bandshell, Maple Grove, MN*

continued next column



## Utilities

## SEBESTA

## NIV5 SEBESTA

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
Tel: (651) 634-0775  
Fax: (651) 634-7400  
Email: DHarrison@sebesta.com  
www.sebesta.com  
Established 1994  
Total in MN Office: 89  
In Other Offices: 82  
Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Austin, TX;  
Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL;  
Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Raleigh, NC  
Contact: Dave Harrison, (651) 634-7297

## Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE  
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

## TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500  
Saint Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 292-4400  
Fax: (651) 292-0083  
Email: info@tkda.com  
www.tkda.com  
Established 1910  
Total in MN Office: 225  
In Other Offices: 18  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL;  
Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA  
Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,  
(651) 292-4485

continued next column

## Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP  
William Deltner, PE, SE  
Ruth Christensen, PE  
Peter Steitz, PE  
Robert Young, PE  
Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering, and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

Hennepin County Emergency generator, switchgear, and electrical upgrades: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN; Flint Hills Resources: ongoing mechanical, electrical, civil, structural, architectural services, Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, MN & WI; University of Minnesota: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Twin Cities & Duluth, MN; 3M Company: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Nationwide; Metro Transit: ongoing mechanical, electrical, structural, civil projects, Minneapolis, MN

## Water Feature &amp; Fountain Consultants

## COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING



6500 Carlson Drive  
Eden Prairie, MN 55346  
Tel: (952) 345-6447  
Fax: (952) 345-6444  
Email: gstoks@caqua.com  
www.fountaindesigns.com  
Established: 1997  
Total in MN Office: 18  
In Other Office: 1  
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA  
Contact: Greg Stoks, (952) 345-6447

## Principals

Greg Stoks  
Ed Benck

continued next column

Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE) differs from many water feature companies in that we specialize in providing services to support all aspects of the project. This includes concept development and validation services, feature consultation on functionality and performance, budgeting analysis, construction documentation, installation, and maintenance support services. Our expertise includes structural design, waterproofing, finishes, mechanical operating systems and electrical control systems.

Rainforest Cafes, Worldwide; Lakewood Cemetery Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 20 Washington Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; I-35 Memorial Fountain, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Zoo Sea Otter, Penguin, Grizzly Exhibits & Central Plaza, Apple Valley, MN; Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN

## Windows/Doors/Hardware

## JELD-WEN WINDOWS AND DOORS



440 S. Church Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Tel: (612) 840-2377  
Email: bpantzke@jeldwen.com  
www.jeldwen.com  
Established 1960  
Contact: Brian Pantzke, (612) 840-2377

## Principals

Jim Lovisco  
Brian Pantzke, CSI, CDT  
JELD-WEN manufactures a broad line of windows, interior, and exterior doors. Our beautiful wood products are protected by AuraLast®, a proprietary treatment that protects exterior wood from moisture damage and pests. We also offer sleek clad products, steel and fiberglass entry doors, and a variety of interior door styles and materials.

Kolla Residence, Rochester, MN; Althos Academy, St. Cloud, MN; Oxbow Country Club, Fargo, ND; Westside Flats Apartments, St. Paul, MN; North Dakota State University-Old Main Building, Fargo, ND; Anderson Residence, Minnetrista, MN

## MARVIN WINDOWS AND DOORS



2020 Silver Bell Road, Suite 15  
Eagan, MN 55122  
Tel: (651) 686-2447  
Fax: (651) 452-3074  
Email: karilan@marvin.com  
www.marvinwindows.com  
Established 1912  
Contact: Kari Kittleson,  
(651) 686-2447

Marvin Windows and Doors has cultivated a worldwide reputation as an industry leader in product innovation, energy efficiency and progressive manufacturing techniques. Bringing you superior value through expert craftsmanship, the highest quality materials and an extraordinary level of service, only Marvin offers unmatched design flexibility with made-to-order windows and doors – and the industry's most extensive selection of customization options.

## SYNERGY PRODUCTS, LLC



6011 Culligan Way  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 224-2202  
Fax: (952) 224-2203  
Email: Erick@synergy-trt.com  
www.synergy-trt.com  
Established 2004  
Total in MN Office: 15  
Contact: Eric Krantz, (952) 224-2202

## Principals

Tom Raymond, CEO  
Eric Krantz, Sales Manager  
Wood & Aluminum Clad Windows & Doors By: Loewen, Sierra Pacific, Weather Shield, Steel Windows & Doors By: Brombal (Italy), Arcadia Custom, Vinyl Windows & Doors By: Sierra Pacific, Weather Shield, and Vector. Cabinets By: Wellborn.

2015 Homes By Architect Tour House #3;  
2015 Homes By Architect Tour House #9;  
2015 AIA Minnesota Home of the Month March; 2014 Homes By Architect Tour House #10



## Alexandria Area High School

### Page 24

Location: Alexandria, Minnesota  
 Client: Alexandria Public Schools ISD-206  
 Architect: Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.  
 Principal-in-charge: John Pfluger, AIA  
 Project lead designer: John Pfluger, AIA  
 Project manager: Margaret (Meg) Parsons, AIA  
 Architectural team leader: Paolo Lovagnini, AIA  
 Project team: Darryl Pratte, AIA; Scott Krenner, AIA; Tunde Olusanya; Steve Philippi; Randy Deopere; Amy Randy; Chrystie Wagner; Janet Dray  
 Energy modeling: Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.; Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc.  
 Structural engineer: Clark Engineering Corporation  
 Mechanical and electrical engineer: Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc.  
 Civil engineer: Anderson-Johnson Associates, Inc.  
 Lighting designer: Schuler Shook  
 Interior designer: Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.  
 Construction manager: Kraus-Anderson  
 Landscape architects: Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.; Anderson-Johnson Associates, Inc.  
 Brick: Sioux City Brick  
 Precast concrete: Wells Concrete  
 Metal panels: Firestone Metal Panels  
 Window system: Kawneer  
 Demountable partitions: DIRT Environmental Solutions  
 Photographer: Corey Gaffer

## Huss Center for the Performing Arts

### Page 28

Location: St. Paul, Minnesota  
 Client: St. Paul Academy and Summit School  
 Architect: HGA Architects and Engineers (HGA)  
 Principal-in-charge: Nancy Blankfard, AIA  
 Project lead designer: Tim Carl, FAIA  
 Project manager: Nancy Blankfard, AIA  
 Project architects: Rebecca Krull Kralling, AIA; Daniel Yudchitz, AIA  
 Architecture team: Tim Carlson, AIA; Douglas Gerlach, AIA; Michael Hara; Robert Holley; Michael Koch, AIA; Robert Johnson Miller

Structural engineer: HGA (Paul Asp; Jon Weaver)  
 Mechanical and electrical engineer: Michaud Cooley Erickson  
 Civil engineer: HGA (Erik Hansen; Renee Wait)  
 Lighting designers: Schuler Shook; Michaud Cooley Erickson  
 Interior designer: HGA (Arianne Laxo; Lauren Barry)  
 General contractor: McGough Construction  
 Landscape architect: HGA  
 Landscape project team: Theodore Lee; Ross Altheimer; Erica Christenson; Tryg Hansen; Emanouil Spassov  
 Owner's representative: NTH  
 Theater consultant: Schuler Shook  
 Precast/face brick: Wells Concrete  
 Flooring systems/materials: Grazzini Brothers & Company  
 Window systems: Twin City Glass Contractors  
 Architectural metal panels: MG McGrath  
 Concrete work: McGough Construction  
 Millwork: Artifex Millwork, Inc.  
 Photographer: Richard Brine

## Lake Waconia Residence

### Page 42

Location: Waconia, Minnesota  
 Clients: Jayson and Cristine Dock  
 Architect: ALTUS Architecture + Design  
 Principal-in-charge: T.A. Alt, AIA  
 Project lead designer: T.A. Alt, AIA  
 Project manager: Roger Cummelin  
 Project team: Chad Healy; Carl Olson; Shih-Hsuan Huang  
 Structural engineer: Stroh Engineering (Bernie Stroh)  
 Mechanical engineer: Cities Mechanical  
 Lighting designer: ALTUS Architecture + Design  
 Interior designer: ALTUS Architecture + Design  
 General contractor: Elevation Homes (Nate Wissink)  
 Landscape architect: Coen + Partners  
 Landscape project team: Shane Coen; Travis Van Liere  
 Landscape contractor: Landscape Renovations (Scott Frampton)  
 Face brick: Endicott Clay Products  
 Stucco: Dryvit  
 Roofing: Una-Clad  
 Cabinetwork: IKEA and custom

Ceiling systems: McNichols, Inc.  
 Pool: Custom Pools  
 Window systems: Jeld-Wen Windows; North States Window and Door  
 Garage doors: Clopay, supplied by IDC  
 Architectural metal panels: Discount Steel  
 Photographer: Paul Crosby

## The Rose

### Page 48

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota  
 Clients: Aeon; Hope Community  
 Architect: MSR  
 Principal-in-charge: Paul C.N. Mellblom, AIA  
 Project lead designer: Rhys MacPherson  
 Project manager: Rhys MacPherson  
 Project team: Simona Fischer; Tom Haller; Mitch Karr; Rachelle Schoessler Lynn; Sam Edelstein, AIA; Robert Ewert, AIA; Veronica McCracken; Garth Rockcastle  
 Energy modeling: The Weidt Group; MSR; Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc.  
 Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson  
 Mechanical and electrical engineer: Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc.  
 Civil engineer: Emmons & Olivier Resources  
 Lighting designer: Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc.  
 Interior designer: MSR  
 General contractor: Weis Construction Co.  
 Landscape architect: Emmons & Olivier Resources  
 Landscape project team: Brad Aldrich  
 Face brick: Eduramax  
 Countertops: Cold Spring Granite  
 Cabinetwork: Aaron Carlson, with wood by Columbia Forest Products (common areas); Smart Cabinet (dwelling units)  
 Flooring systems/materials: Trus Pro (wood trusses); Marmoleum (linoleum); Armstrong (bio-based tile); Flor (carpet)  
 Window systems: Pella Impervia  
 Architectural metal panels: Firestone, with installation by Atomic  
 Concrete work: Moline (structural precast); Marcstone (architectural precast)  
 Photographer: Don F. Wong



Contact these advertisers  
for more information on  
the products and services  
they offer.

AIA Contract Docs	65
AIA Minnesota	C3
AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory	68-110
AIA MN Convention & Exhibit	67
AKF Group	62
Albertsson Hansen Architects	54
Biota Landscape	58
Borgert Products	14
Braden Construction	3
Ceramica	61
Coming Soon/In Place	52-55
Commercial Aquatic Engineering	62
Consultants Directory	117-141
County Materials	20
Dennis J. Linder & Associates	56
EAPC Architects Engineers	55

Emanuelson-Podas	C4
The Foundation Architects	53
Gaffer Photography	66
Hasselbalch Design	63
Heritage Tile	58
Historic Park Inn	61
Chad Holder Photography	111
Index of Firms by Building Type	112-116
Knutson Construction	59
Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities	16
LP Flame Block	2
MacDonald & Mack Architects	53
McMonigal Architects	4-5
Meyer Borgman Johnson	60
Minnesota Brick & Tile	12
MN Concrete & Masonry Contractors Assoc	64A

Molin Concrete	10
MSR	56
Nicolelli Architects	52
Quigley Architects	54
Rehkamp Larson	52
Room & Board	22
Rubble Tile	1
Schuler Shook	59
Morgan Sheff Photography	63
Ryan Siemers	64
SKD Architects	55
Stonfab/Stonwerk	18
Synergy Products	C2
TCH	60
TEA2 Architects	34-35
Wells Concrete	8
Willow Creek Paving Stones	57





“As a fan of brutalist architecture, I’ve always had a soft spot for Ralph Rapson’s Riverside Plaza,” says photographer **Morgan Sheff**, who captured the property’s lively central plaza for @archmnmag on Instagram. “This was my first visit since the 2012 renovation, and I was struck by how much of an impact the restoration of the multicolored panels has had on the feeling of the space.”





# AIA Architects

**The AIA Minnesota architect works in your best interest within the building industry to bring your idea to light**



**AIA Minnesota**

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

**[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)**



# *Pinstripes*

## **We're EP. And We Like *Pinstripes*.**

Lean and tall. Smooth and strong. Pinstripes are constantly reaching toward the sky; always seeking new heights. They embody both formula and artistry, strength and humility. Pinstripes add the touch that adds the value.

We're **Emanuelson-Podas**. We're mechanical and electrical engineers. And we have a thing or two in common with pinstripes. Want to learn more? Let's connect.



Visit us online at [epinc.com](http://epinc.com) or call us at 952-930-0050.